

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 03 – 1690 TO 1694.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

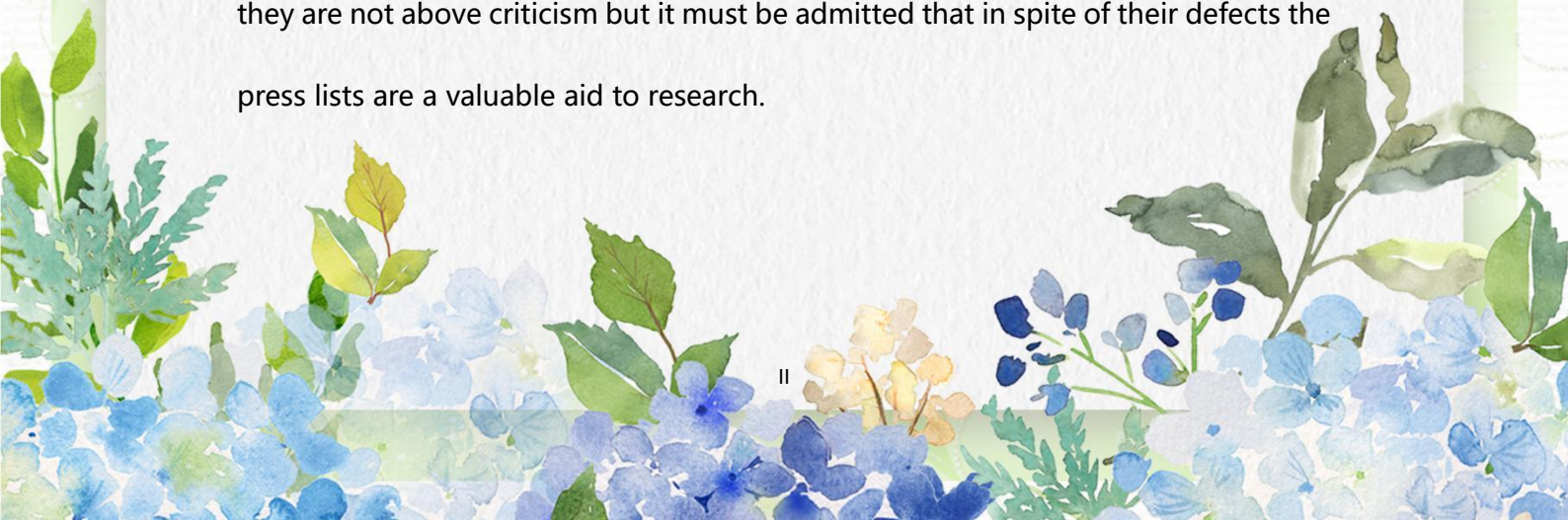
EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.





The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

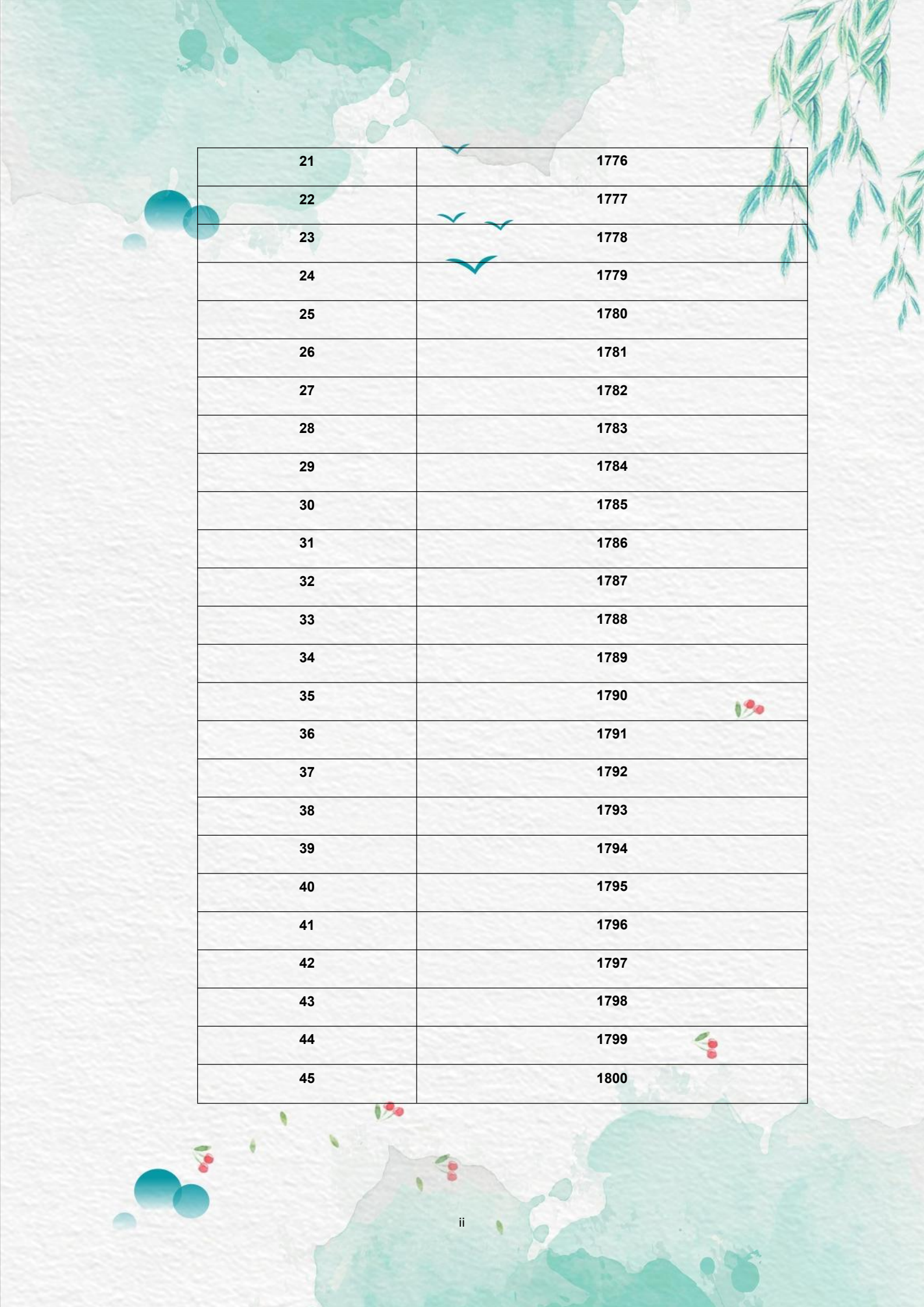
As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775



21		1776
22		1777
23		1778
24		1779
25		1780
26		1781
27		1782
28		1783
29		1784
30		1785
31		1786
32		1787
33		1788
34		1789
35		1790 
36		1791
37		1792
38		1793
39		1794
40		1795
41		1796
42		1797
43		1798
44		1799 
45		1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinneveli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.



FOREWORD

PRESS LIST Volume 3 (1690 to 1694 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

The period from **1690 to 1694** was a blend of diplomatic, commercial, and military action for the East India Company. The year **1690** opened with diplomatic success, as the English learned that a **peace had been concluded with the Great Mogul** at Bidree, granting a crucial *Phirmaund* to the General of Bombay. This stability allowed the Company to issue new civic orders, granting **Armenian merchants the same liberties and customs as other**

English residents in the settlement. However, the period quickly became turbulent: the Company dismissed a Land Customer for **keeping false accounts**, and its security was threatened by the receipt of the **King of England's Declaration of War against the King of France**. By **1692**, the Company was battling internal fraud, with news that one, **Rama Linga**, had **escaped after coining false fanams** (coins). External security also remained a concern, necessitating the **branding and pardoning of two English pirates** and the entertainment of more *peons* against the advance of the Marattas. In **1693**, the Council focused on civic reconciliation, ordering the **restoration of pagodas** to the merchants in Black Town and Triblicane with their former privileges. The political climate worsened in **1694**, forcing the Company to make **preparations for the defence of Fort St. David** against a probable attack by the Nabob's army. An **armed force was dispatched to Yegmore to oppose Appogee**. The period concluded on a high note, with the English securing **delivery of Yegmore and Pursewacca**, receiving a *Husbulhookum* to lift the **stop on trade in Bengal**, and formalizing a new **contract with the Joint Stock Merchants**.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.

PRESS LIST VOL.03, YEAR 1690 TO 1694

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690				
1690	1	06/Jan/1690 -	Note of the entertainment to the Train-bands in the town on New Year's Day - receipt of a General letter from Conimeer advising of the troubles they experience by demands made on them for a loan to the king and the paying of a gratuity to carry on their fortifications.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 1-2
1690	2	06/Jan/1690 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash book for December, and the recording of the balance of cash - the despatch of the Chandos to England instead of the Princess-hiring of a sloop to carry the Company's packet of letters, &c., to Bombay-the request of the Gentu Governor for a supply of ammunition-trial of the deserters of the Chandos-sale of the gold thread in the Company's godowns - the tasherifing of the merchants - and the disposal of the Warehouse-keeper's report of the cloth from Conimeer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 2-4
1690	3	06/Jan/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a General letter from Porto Novo forwarding Eccojee's proposals to them for their settlement and trading at Navore, promising his help and assuring them of his friendship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 4.
1690	4	09/Jan/1690 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the settlement of a Factory at Navore, and the purchase of a sloop for Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 5.
1690	5	09/Jan/1690 Fort St. George	Note of the trial and punishment of the deserters of the Chandos - grant of a pass to Sloop Annapurna - receipt of General letters from Porto Novo dated 8th January - from Conimeer advising of the end of all their troubles by a small present to the Subidar of the country-arrival of the John and Mary from Madapollam - and approval of General letters to Conimeer, advising of remittance of cash and to Porto Novo with instructions regarding a settlement in Navore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 6.
1690	6	16/Jan/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for December, and the Paymaster's for April 1688 - and the meeting of the council at the Warehouse for the examination of the Conimeer cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 7-8.
1690	7	17/Jan/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the Conimeer cloth by the Members of the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 8-9.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	8	17/Jan/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a General letter from Mr. Fleetwood advising arrival of an English sloop at Collapillee which he supposes to be a Pirate sloop and the steps he has taken to get the men there - of arrested - from Mahomed sadeek expressing his friendship to the English - from Calla Venkatadry at Metchlepatam forwarding Ispahanee Tubbatubba's letter to the President advising of his visit to Batherad Cawn and his prevailing on him to come to an agreement with the English- and from Bengal advising of the Kind treatment they received from the Nabob in spite of the Great Mogul's Orders to expel the of the Great Mogul's orders to expel the English and demolish their factories, and of his kind promises of assistance for the security of the English trade in those parts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp 10-12.
1690	9	27/Jan/1690 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Ware - house-keeper for December, the Store-keeper for November and December 1688, and the Paymaster-examination of Mr. Browne's accounts with the Company-purchase of a parcel of pepper offered for sale-perusal of the letter from Bengal-advance of cash towards garrison expenses-inexpediency of lading the Chandos with consignments to England, and the grant of monthly allowance to Mrs. M. Sterling.	Pub. Cons, Vol. XVI., pp. 12-14.
1690	10	27/Jan/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of letters from Mr. T. Yale, &c., at Malacca advising of the kind reception given to them by the Dutch there, and of the movements of the James and the Princess of Denmark-from Conimeer acknowledging receipt of money sent to them - and of advices regarding the movements of the Princess, James and Mary from Atcheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 15.
1690	11	30/Jan/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the Chandos to China or any other place to get goods - the proposals of Prince Devora near Cape Comerin for an English settlement in his country - and the promotions to higher degrees to be given to Messrs. Pitt and Levison as Merchant and Factor, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 15-17.
1690	12	30/Jan/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of General letters from Assumms Naique and Madananto Pontulu demanding town rent, and requesting a small supply of ammunition, &c.-and approval of General letters to the Governor, &c., at Bombay regarding state of affairs in these parts, and to the abovementioned officials to excuse payment of town rent till it is due.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 17-18.
1690	13	03/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the clove bark, wax, tortoise-shell, &c., imported by Mr. Affleck for the Company as per his contract - advance of cash towards garrison and shipping expenses-recording the payment of cash received for customs by Mr. Fraser-the landing of goods from the Ketch Samuel and the lading of stores, provisions and ammunition on her for despatch to Bombay-and the entertainment of Captain W. Minchin as Pilot of the aforesaid Ketch.	Pub. Cons, Vol. XVI., pp. 18-20.
1690	14	03/Feb/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a General letter from Conimeer advising of the troubles Gopaul Pundit gave them, and the proposals of the Madapollam Merchants for freighting the Madapollam for Atcheen - and of advices from Pondicherry regarding certain peace made at Bombay, and the approval of General letters and advices to several subordinate Factories on the coast of India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 20-21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	15	07/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash book and Land Customer's accounts for January-the recording of the balance of cash-grant of permission to the Madapollam Merchants to freight the Ship Madapollam for Atcheen, and the issue of orders to her to return with pepper from Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 21-22.
1690	16	07/Feb/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a General letter from Conimeer advising of the refusal of their merchants to receive the bad longcloth returned to them, and of the Padre of the Mount issuing a paper commanding all the Portuguese soldiers and Roman Catholics in their service to resign and repair to Pondicherry - approval of a General letter to Conimeer ordering them to complete their investment soon - delivery of his sailing orders to Captain Minchin, and the grant of a pass to the Sloop Princess.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 22-23.
1690	17	11/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a stock of goods to the Bay towards a new investment - the inexpediency of further sale of silver here-the despatch of the Chandos to England with consignments-issue of orders for the survey of the Chandos and the mustering of her men-and the disposal of the paper submitted by Captain Bonnell for remuneration for the diligence shown during his voyage to the Cape, satisfaction for the long boat he spared to Captain Owen, and the strengthening of his shipmen - the remarks of the Council Members regarding the despatch of the Porto Novo cloth to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 23-27.
1690	18	11/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the President's answer to the aforesaid objections to the despatch of the Porto Novo cloth to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 27-29.
1690	19	11/Feb/1690 Fort St. George	Copy of the Warehouse-keeper's and his Assistants' opinion regarding the Porto Novo and Conimeer cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 29-30.
1690	20	13/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the unsold indigo bought on the Company's account and partly sold on receipt of orders from them forbidding further supply thereof.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 30-31.
1690	21	13/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a General letter form Mr. C. Fleetwood at Chicacull advising of his having been put in irons and imprisoned by Seerlascar and desiring instructions how to act under the circumstances.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 31.
1690	22	17/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advisability of the Agent going to Bengal to the help of those in trouble there - the making up of the accounts of the General books, and the submission of the invoice of goods brought from Bengal, cash account, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 32-33.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	23	17/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of letters from Porto Novo advising of the loss of the Ship Sta. Cruse with her cargo and men, the rumour regarding the probability of its capture by the Danes or Pirates, and the steps taken by the Governor of Goa for its recovery-and from Bengal, dated 10th December and 6th January, regarding their leaving Dacca, and the state of affairs there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 33-34.
1690	24	18/Feb/1690 London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company, to the President and Council of Surat, relating to the receipt and despatch of packets - the arrival of the Chandos - death of General Sir John Child - quitting of Captain Vauxe from such a strong post as Bombay Castle - supplying of money - proceedings of the Dorothy to Bombay - filling up of the ships now in India with goods for the Europe market - the goods desired in Europe - appointments made owing to the death of General Sir John Child - Bill for establishing the Company by Act of Parliament not being passed - Dorothy touching at the Factories on the coast of Malabar on her way to the Fort to take in pepper and other goods that may be in readiness there for Europe - ships returning Home to touch only at Barbadoes - supplying from Fort St. George of screws for pressing cotton wool-entertainment of Messrs. Wheeler and Braboon to serve as Factors, the first at Surat and the other at Bombay - settlement of the demands of the Administrator to late Captain Henry Young's estate - claim for wages &c., of Mr. Smith, late Mint Master of Bombay, who was dismissed - report to be sent Home of cause of dismissal of all persons dismissed and sent to England - account of the late John English's estate being remitted Home - Mr. Harris' apparent disgrace at Surat and alteration of appointments in consequence - advantages of Armenian contract - loading and despatching of the Company's ships - Surat and Bombay books being wanted Home - petition of the Armenians to send out to India three or four ships with cloths, &c. - great sum of money of private persons, which was intended to be invested in diamonds, lying dead in Madras-employment of Mr. Morris - drawing of bills on the Company for the Worcester account-remittance Home of the estate of the late Commander Giles Hill.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. X, pp. 39-45. Much destroyed.
1690	25	22/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. D. Chardin's petition for exporting Bengal goods to England - the return of Mr. Bryan, a Writer in the Company's services, to England - the payment of Mr. Affleck's bill for clove bark supplied by him-the despatch of Porto Novo cloth rejected by some of the council to England-the grant of a cowl to the Weavers for their permanent settlement in the town, and present of tasherifs to be given them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 34-37.
1690	26	22/Feb/1690 Fort St. George	Copy of Mr. D. Chardin's petition referred to above for forwarding to England Bengal goods upon the Company's permissive terms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 37-38.
1690	27	22/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the cowl granted to the five Weavers of the Company for their settlement and trade at Fort St. George, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 39-40.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	28	24/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of his bill, for clove bark supplied, to Mr. Affleck-passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for January - adjustments of the Company's Sheroff's accounts with the Company - and the proposals of Mr. Chardin for sending Bengal goods to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 40-41.
1690	29	24/Feb/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a General letter from Conimeer advising of the refusal of their merchants to take back the bad cloth returned to them, the troubles Gopaul Pundit gave them, and the confirmation of the cowl for the enjoyment of the privileges given to the English by the King Rama Raja - and the despatch of a General letter to Rama Raja re the English privileges in those parts and desiring an increase thereof.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 42.
1690	30	26/Feb/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Premio for insurance of goods to England-the instructions to the Customer to see to the due payment of the duty to Pedda Naique, &c., for goods in the Custom House - and the approval of a General letter to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 42-43.
1690	31	26/Feb/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a General letter from Conimeer advising of the receipt of a cowl from Jagranat Pontulu, and the return of the Agent's letter to Rama Raja on that account to the Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 43-44.
1690	32	03/Mar/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing the General letter to the Company and the Paymaster's accounts for February - and recording the cash paid in as customs received by the Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 44.
1690	34	06/Mar/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the cash paid in as the balance by the President, &c., of Bengal-passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for February-publishing of the date of departure of the Chandos to England for private individuals to lade China goods on her - the examination of Captain Haddock about his performance of the Company's Covenants and agreement with the freighters of the Princess - and the disposal of the petition of Senr. G. Baroan, &c., Armenians, to be allowed equality with all the other English as to the liberties and customs of the place as per the Company's agreement with them in England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 45-48.
1690	35	06/Mar/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Senr. G. Baroan, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 48-49.
1690	36	06/Mar/1690 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of a letter from Mr. T. Yale, &c., at Manilla advising of his going to Canton for the procury of a chop for their trade and the cause of failure in this attempt - and another from Conimeer advising of Rama Raja's intended visits to those parts and desiring instructions as to the present to be given to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 49-50.
1690	37	12/Mar/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording to the muster of the Chandos and the lading of additional goods on her to complete her tonnage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 50.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	38	12/Mar/1690 Fort St. George	Note of issue of passes to Ship Four Brothers and Sloop Francis, the delivery of sailing orders to the Chandos - the departure of this ship for England and the Four Brothers for Atcheen - the receipt of a letter from Messrs. Weldon and Navarro advising of a certain peace concluded with the Great Mogul at Bidree and the grant of Phirmaund to the General of Bombay on that account - and the approval of that to Gopaul Pundit reprehending him for his hinderances and abuses to the Company's business.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 51.
1690	39	22/Mar/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash book for February, and the Warehouse-keeper's for January and February-the expediency of despatching copies of the Phirmaunds given to the English in these parts properly attested to by Mr. Weldon, &c., at the Mogul's camp for the procury of a new one from the Great Mogul - and the approval of General letters to the General of Bombay and Messrs. Weldon and Navarro at the camp.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 51-53.
1690	40	22/Mar/1690 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival of the James and Diamond from Pegu with timber, tin, oil jars, &c., and the New Morning Star from Quedda with elephants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 53.
1690	41	26/Mar/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the landing of goods, &c., from the Diamond - appointment of a day for the sitting of the Session-election of an Alderman-issue of orders to the Land Customer to receive no tax for Europe goods-and to the Warehouse-keeper for the submission of an account of all the remaining goods of the Company in their godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 53-55.
1690	42	26/Mar/1690 Fort St. George	Note of departure of the Francis for Porto Novo - the arrival of the Madapollam from the aforesaid place, and the Nathaniel from Arrakan-and the receipt of a General letter from Conimeer acknowledging receipt of cash sent them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 55-56.
1690	43	01/Apr/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster and Storekeeper for February, and of the Sea Customer for December, January and February-advance of cash towards garrison expenses and provision of stores for the Company's ships - despatch of the Madapollam to Bengal and the Diamond to Porto Novo with timber, &c., for that Factory-and the putting under guard of the Conimeer Merchants till they could give security for the due completion of their contract with the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 56-58.
1690	44	01/Apr/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a letter from Nabob Ally Asker Cawn desiring permission and assistance for some of his people coming to the town, and forwarding copy of his Perwanna to the Dutch East India Company for the recovery of their debt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 59.
1690	45	07/Apr/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lading of lead on the Princess of Denmark - the inexpediency of receiving customs on the timber from Pegu - advance of cash towards garrison expenses-building of a draw-bridge over the river nearest the Fort - payment of salaries to the Company's servants - and the draft of Charges against Mr. Cawley for discrepancies in his accounts as Land Customer.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 59-60.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	46	07/Apr/1690 -	Note of arrival of the George from Pegu and the receipt of a letter from Gopaul Pundit advising of Rama Raja's intention of visiting these parts, and desiring suitable presents being given him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 61.
1690	47	14/Apr/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of Mr. Cawley for keeping false accounts - his dismissal-appointment of Mr. J. Pitt as Storekeeper - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for March - disposal of the request of the Armenian Merchants for the confirmation of their contract in London with the Company-and the free administration of justice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 61-66.
1690	48	14/Apr/1690 -	Copy of the confirmation of the contract with the Armenian Merchants in London referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 66-67.
1690	49	14/Apr/1690 -	Copy of Warehouse-keeper's opinion regarding the damaged state of the Conimeer cloth in the Company's godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 68.
1690	50	17/Apr/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the letter of Mahomed Allebeague, Nabob of the Great Mogul's forces at Punamalle, requesting permission to stay in Madras for some time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 69.
1690	51	27/Apr/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advisability of Mr. T. Wavell and one of his Assistants going to the Southern Factories for the provision of coarse goods - remittance of cash to Conimeer - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer for March - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - proposals to the Company's Merchants for a new investment - orders to Mr. Wavell for the submission of Warehouse accounts for the balancing of the General books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 69-71.
1690	52	27/Apr/1690 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Conimeer advising the state of affairs in those parts - and letters from Agent Harris, &c., at Surat advising the death of Sir J. Childe and forwarding copies of letters and papers they received from their Ambassadors at the Mogul's Court regarding their negotiations.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 71.
1690	53	28/Apr/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of an extraordinary Consultation relative to the issue of orders to the council to habit themselves in mourning clothes for the death of Sir J. Childe, and to the Minister of the Fort Church to prepare a funeral sermon on that occasion.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 72-73.
1690	54	28/Apr/1690 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Conimeer advising of the visit of the Governor of Pulicat to their Factory, and the reception given him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 73.
1690	55	01/May/1690 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation disposing of the paper of the Merchants' answers to the proposals of the Company for a new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 73-74.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	56	01/May/1690 Fort St. George	Copy of the Company's Merchants answer to the proposals made to them for a new investment, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 75-80.
1690	57	05/May/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the issue of orders to Mr. T. Wavell and two of his Assistants to proceed to a place beyond Porto Novo for the provision of coarse cloth - the draft of instructions to him for the management of that business-the purchase of Tegnapatam Fort-advance of money to the Factors ordered to the West Coast-sale of silver in the Company's godowns - passing of the Land Customer's accounts for March and April - and the advance of cash towards garrison expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 80-83.
1690	58	05/May/1690 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of advices from Trincombar regarding the arrival of some Danes' ships there, and forwarding copy of King of England's Declaration of War against the King of France, and the issue of a pass to the Sloop Success.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 83.
1690	59	07/May/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of instructions to Mr. Wavell for going to the South for provision of coarse cloth- and his discharge from the Company's service for disobedience in refusing to go.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 84-85.
1690	60	07/May/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of commission and instructions to Messrs. Wavell and Alford for their journey to the Southern Factories, &c., referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 85-89.
1690	61	07/May/1690 -	Note of the death of Mr. Littleton of the Fort Council-the arrival of the Rebecca and Messrs. Hatsell and Barwell from Persia and of a Dane Man-of-War from Trincombar - and receipt of a letter from Captain J. Thwaites at the Cape of Good Hope advising of the cause of his stay there, and the movements of the Berkley Castle and the Nathaniel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 89.
1690	62	09/May/1690 London..	Copy of General letter from the Company, to the General President and council of Fort St. George, relating to the : transmission by the Orange of a packet for perusal and despatch to Tonqueen - difficulty in sending ships to India by reason of the General imbargo, also in securing a pass for the Orange-senJing of the Modena about September or October next to Batavia to bring Home the Royal James' pepper-despatch of a great new ship to Fort St. George and the Beaufort to Bomaby - the Tonqueen for Bencoolen with Madagascar slaves - passing of the Act of Parliament for confirming the Company's Charters-East India goods which are, and which are not, in very great request-arrival of Charles the Second and London at Barbadoes-sending to Europe of all the effects procurable - Petition of Thomasin Watson in regard to the accounts of James Watson, late Factor at Cassimbazar, being examined into-passing of the Bill for confirming the Hudson's Bay.	Pub. Des. From Court, Vol. X., pp. 15-16.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	63	16/May/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the nomination of Messrs. Hatsell and Barwell as members of Council - the appointment of the former as Land Customer and one of the Justices of the Choultry, the latter as a Factor in the Company's service - Mr. Cheney as Warehouse-keeper and Mr. Gray as Sea Customer - passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Sea Customer and Paymaster for April - advance of cash towards repairs to the garrison buildings-disposal of damaged cloth in the Company's godowns-and the recording, at his own request, of the fact that Mr. Wavell was extremely ignorant of Book-keeping.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 90-92.
1690	64	16/May/1690 Fort St. George	Note of arrival of the Delight from Atcheen and the Success Frigate from Perisa-the departure of the elephant for Arrakan, the Diamond for the West Coast, the George and the New Morning Star for China - and the receipt of letters from Persia, dated 26th March, and Dacca, dated 28th February, advising of the kindness of the Nabob to them, and desiring some of the English ships to be despatched to them for the use of the Nabob.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 92-93.
1690	65	24/May/1690 London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company, to the Cheif and Council at Tonqueen, relating to the : receipt of the General and particular letters per Rainbow - the indifferent goods despatched by her - difficulty in the arrival of ships owing to the war with France - Tonqueen and China goods being of little value - despatching of ships to India difficult and chargeable-reasons for the delay in the sailing of the Modena-disposal of all the Company's goods and conversion into Pelongs - goods procurable being sent to Fort St. George-frugality advised during the interval of trade - effects of the late Commander John Cole being sent Home-sending Home of ten cattees of musk belonging to the late James Bunkard, Master of the Ship Smirnaot-musk already bought for the Company being sent Home.	Pub. Des from Court, Vol. X., pp. 17-18.
1690	66	30/May/1690 London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company, to the President at Fort St. George, George Elihu Yale, Esq., approving Mr. Yale's proceedings in the management of the Company's concerns - disapproving the method adopted for procuring peace with the Moors - investment of twenty or twenty-five thousand pounds in Bengal goods and how to be despatched Home-corresponding with the Nobob in view to a cessation of all hostilities - the persons to be entrusted with the investment left to Mr. Yale and the manner of doing it suggested - disposal of all the remaining Europe goods - requisition for coast goods - sending of rupees coined at the Fort to Bengal - despatching from the Fort of some of the Europe goods likewise to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. X., pp. 19-20.
1690	67	30/May/1690 London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, relating to the : charge of demurrage of ships, sloops, &. - the Berkley Castle returning empty - sending of Europe goods to Bengal before peace is restored - better prices expected from the goods to be received via Barbadoes - conduct of the President, approved - particular letter of a secret matter written to the President.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. X., pp. 21-22. Much destroyed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	68	02/Jun/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash book and the accounts of the Paymaster for May, and the Mint Master for several months - advance of cash towards garrison expenses and provision of stores for the ships - the despatch of goods to Bengal - fixing of the rates of wine sold to freemen and to the Company's servants - proposals to the Vizier and Subidar of Chengee for the purchase of the Tegnapatam Fort - and the disposal of the blue longcloth and Conimeer and Porto Nove cloth in the Company's godowns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 93-97.
1690	69	02/Jun/1690 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of letters from Bombay advising of the receipt of the Great Mogul's Phirmaund and of the rendition they made of all the Moor's ships, money and goods they took from them - of an appeal from the Attorney-General for redress for a judgment given against the Company by the Mayor's Court in an action between them and one A. Seymour about a prize ship taken from the Syamers by Captain Consett and grant of passes to the Susanna, Boa Vista and Jerusalem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 93-94.
1690	70	06/Jun/1690 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the expediency of the Agent, &c., going to Bengal, for the resettlement of the Factory there - appointment of Factors, Writers, &c., for the same - issue of orders to the Madapollam to accompany the Princess to Bengal with the stock of goods for that place, and the establishment of a Superior Court of Judicature for hearing appeals and disposing of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 99-101
1690	71	06/Jun/1690 Fort St. George	Note of arrival of the Kempthorn from Bombay and Surat, and the receipt of letters from there, forwarding copy of the Mogul's Phirmaund granted to them, and advising of the state of affairs there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 101-102.
1690	72	06/Jun/1690 Fort St. George	Copy of the Great Mogul's Phirmaund granted to the English, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 102-103.
1690	73	10/Jun/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the necessity of the Bengal Agent, &c., going back to Bengal and resettling the Factory there-passing of the accounts of the Land Customer for April and of the Paymaster for March - and the disposal of the petition of Mr. R. Trenchfield to dispose of his case regarding the accusations made against him by Mr. Charnock and the Council of Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 103-105.
1690	74	10/Jun/1690 -	Copy of Mr. Trenchfield's petition referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 105-106.
1690	75	10/Jun/1690 Fort St. George	Note of the arrival of the Ketch Samuel from Bombay and Surat with duplicates of advices formerly sent regarding the procury of Phirmaund, &c, and the passing by of the Heer Lawrence Pitt, the Governor of Pulicat, and his excusing himself from accepting the Agent's invitation to come ashore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	76	12/Jun/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of Mr. Trenchfield regarding the charges brought against him by the Agent and Council of Bengal-the purchase of the Tegnapatam Fort-the approval of draft of a letter to the Barcalon or the Chief Minister to the King of Syam demanding the old King's debts to the Company-despatch of the Success to Conimeer for firewood and stores for the garrison - remittance of cash to that place on this account and the payment of some money to the Agent, &c., of Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 107-109.
1690	77	15/Jun/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Agent's letter to the Barcalon of Syam regarding the old King of Syam's debts to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 116-117.
1690	78	16/Jun/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the resettlement of the Bengal Factory-passing of the Storekeeper's accounts for March and April - the release of the Conimeer Merchants imprisoned for the non-performance of their contract-the establishment of a Superior Court of Judicature, the appointment of different officers for administering justice to take oaths according to their several offices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 110-114.
1690	79	16/Jun/1690 -	The forms of oath to be taken by the several officers of the Superior Court of Judicature.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 115-116.
1690	80	16/Jun/1690 -	Note of approval of a General letter to Mr. C. Eyres, &c., in Bengal-and the receipt of Captain J. Kempthorn's explanations to the charges against him regarding the bad management and stowage of his ship preferred by the Surat Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 116.
1690	81	18/Jun/1690 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation regarding despatch of silver to Bengal towards investments and issue of orders to the Warehouse-keeper to lade the sanctioned quantity of the same on the Kempthorn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 118.
1690	82	18/Jun/1690 -	Note of receipt of General letter from Mynheer Lawrence Pitt, Governor of Pulicat, forwarding a letter from the President and Council at Batavia and another from Captain W. Sharp of the Resolution, advising of the recovery of the cargo of pepper of the Royal James and other transactions there - issue of orders to the Warehouse-keeper to lade a less quantity of silver than that previously sanctioned on the Kempthorn for Bengal - issue of a pass to the Ketch Success - approval of instruction to Mr. Eyres, &c., at Bengal - the departure of the Kempthorn for Bengal - the arrival of the Madras Frigate from the West Coast - and the receipt of advices from Bencoolen and Indrapoora regarding the resignation of the Chiefship there by Mr. B. Bloom, and copy of their Consultation held on the 1st February 1690.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 119-120.
1690	83	18/Jun/1690 New Fort.	Copy of Minutes of an extraordinary Consultation held at New Fort, Bencoolen, relative to the disposal of the resignation of his post by Mr. Bloom, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 120.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	84	23/Jun/1690 Fort. St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination and the adjustment of accounts of Mr. Hill's voyage to Merge and Syam, and of the diary and cash accounts of the Council at Bencoolen - the landing of goods from the Madras Frigate - the transhipment of the treasure and lead on this ship into the Princess for Bengal - and the arrest of the English pirates reported by the Governor of Pulicat to have arrived there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 121-122.
1690	85	23/Jun/1690 -	Note of return of Captain Gray, &c., with the English pirates arrested at Pulicat - and the receipt of a General letter from Messrs. Weldon and Navarro at the Great Mogul's camp confirming their former advices regarding the despatch of the Mogul's Phirmaund to Surat and Bengal and of their departure to Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 123.
1690	86	30/Jun/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for March and April, and that of the Warehouse-keeper - the withdrawal of the Factory at Indrapoora and the return of Mr. Gibbon, &c., sent thither for the management of the same - issue of orders to the several Members of the Council for the submission of their opinion regarding the resettlement of the Bengal Factory - the trial of the English pirates by the Court of Admiralty - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - and the fixing of the salary of Mr. DuBois, one of the Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 123-126.
1690	87	01/Jul/1690 Fort St. George.	Minute of Consultation relative to the disposal of the several papers submitted as ordered regarding the resettlement of the Bengal Factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 127-139.
1690	88	01/Jul/1690 -	Note of departure of the Ship Jagernott for Manilla - approval of a General letter to the Governor of Metchlepatam advising of the general peace concluded between the Moguls and the English, and desiring his kind assistance in furthering their interests under his government - and the return of the Defence from China with the Company's adventure sent to Persia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 139-140.
1690	89	07/Jul/1690 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to Agent Charnock, &c., of Bengal of make provision for their voyage thither-the passing of the accounts of the Land Customer and of the Store-keeper for May and June- the recording of the cash paid into the Company's treasury by the Mint Master-the disposal of the diary and cash accounts of Mr. T. Yale during his voyage to China-and the issue of orders relative to the submission of their accounts of the goods that were brought for Bengal to this place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 140-142.
1690	90	07/Jul/1690 -	Note of issue of passes to the Jagernott, New Exchange and St. Thoma - receipt of a letter from Sounde Bollojee, Subidar of Cuddalore, advising of the King's resolves regarding Tegnapatam Fort and the lowest price it could be sold for - despatch of an answer to the above accepting the offer and promising to remit its value upon delivery of the Fort into the charge of the English.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 142-143.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	91	10/Jul/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash book for June - payment of a part of his account of charges incurred in the voyage to Merge to Mr. J. Hill - the recording of the payment into the Company's cash of the freight of the Success Frigate to and from Persia - making good to Mr. J. Styleman and Senr. A. DeFonseca the quantity of lead found deficient - advance of cash towards supply of provisions for the Bengal voyage-and the remittance of cash to Porto Novo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 143-145.
1690	92	10/Jul/1690 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat advising of the receipt of their Phirmaund from the Great Mogul and their expectation of receiving the one for Bengal speedily - from Nabob Joll Foctier Cawn thanking the Agent for his kindness to Ally Asker Cawn - from the Nabob Murden Cawn desiring a loan of money for Ally Asker Cawn, and directing the recouping thereof from the town rent-from Governor Lawrence Pitt, &c., of Pulicat desiring the arrest and delivery of the fugitive Dutchman to those bringing the said letter - and from Surat forwarding King of England's Declaration of War against the King of France and His Majesty's Warrant to the Company for the same, and advising of the news they received regarding the movements of the Nathaniel, Rochester and other English ships - the entertainment given to Mr. Charnock, &c., on the eve of their departure - and the arrival of a Dane's vessel with grain from Trincomber.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 145-147.
1690	93	21/Jul/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Proclamation of war against the French - the despatch of a copy of the declaration of the said war to Bengal - approval of a letter to the Surat Council - the conditions an which the loan to Ally Asker Cawn is to be given - registration of the houses, godowns and buildings within the Garrison town - issue of orders that no person in the Company's service do sleep outside the garrison or town - and to Captain Heath for the submission of his account of the guns, rice, &c., shipt aboard his ship but not accounted for - examination of Mr. W. Cawley's accounts - the raising of the value of silver coins - the repairs and fortifications to the Fort - and the landing of goods from the Defence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 147-150.
1690	94	21/Jul/1690 -	Note of the publication of the Declaration of war against the French-despatch of the copy of declaration of the aforesaid war to Bengal-receipt of a letter from the Heer Lawrence Pitt advising the news he got at Porto Novo regarding the arrival of a French fleet on the coast of Zeilon and of its proceedings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 150-152.
1690	95	01/Aug/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for May and June - the disposal of the toys in the Company's godowns - approval of letters to Bengal and to the several Factories on the coast of India - disposal of the letter of the Heer Lawrence Pitt and the steps to be taken in connection with this affair against the French - promotion to Mr. E. Mountague to rank of Merchant - and the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for May and June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 152-155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	96	01/Aug/1690 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Mr. Fleetwood at Chicacull advising of the troubles the Seerlascar gave them-of advices regarding the arrival of the Rochester at Plymouth-the loss of the Nathaniel-of news given by some French runaways from the French fleet at Pulicat regarding their designs, &c., - approval of General letter to Chicacull forwarding the copy of the letter of the Seerlascar of that place advising of the remittance of cash and directing them to despatch the Sloop Thomas to Bengal to their defence and the Briggantine to the Fort - and of that to Bengal advising of arrival of the French fleet on the coast of Zeilon, their expected sudden surprise, &c., - the departure of the Madras Frigate to Bengal-the reception given to the Dutch Governor of Pulicat-the steps he took for defence against the French - and the arrival of Sounde Bollojee to treat about the sale of Tegnapatam Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 155-159.
1690	97	09/Aug/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of Tegnapatam Fort-the preparations to be made against a surprise from the French-the landing of goods from the Defence - despatch of the Saphir to Atcheen and other places with the Company's goods consigned to those places and to bring goods from there-approval of draft of a letter to the General Jell Foctier Cawn regarding the injustice of the Seerlascar, promising his release, the rendition of all things taken at Surat by the English - and the appointment of Assistants to the Book-keeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 159-163.
1690	98	09/Aug/1690 -	Note of the disposure and appointment of the Garrison forces to their several posts in the Fort and Garrison in case of an assault from the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 164.
1690	99	09/Aug/1690 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Conimeer ordering them to a posture of defence, to the West Coast advising the state of affairs here - receipt of report of the arrival of five sails of Dutch ships at Negapatam to the assistance of the Dutch here - and of the existence of only three French ships in the Pondicherry Road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 165.
1690	100	14/Aug/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of the Tegnapatam Fort-framing of a new scale of fees to be paid to the Minters, and publishing of the law against persons counterfeiting coins-the understanding on which the Dutch and the English here are to carry on the war with the French jointly - payment of the bills of expenses submitted by Mr. Butterfield for the voyage from Atcheen - promotion of Mr. DuBois to the grade of Merchant - disposal of the complaints of soldiers regarding the badness and dearness of their coats - the passing of the Agent's cash book for July and the Storekeeper's accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 165-169.
1690	101	14/Aug/1690 -	Copy of a Phirmaund drawn by the President, agreed to by Sounde Bollojee to be confirmed by Rama Raja, King of the Chengee country, for the sale of the Fort, ground and privileges at Tegnapatam to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 169-171.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	102	14/Aug/1690 -	Copy of a receipt to be given by Sounde Bollojee and confirmed by Rama Raja for the purchase of Tegnapatam Fort, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 171-172.
1690	103	15/Aug/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the issue of orders for the contest with the French and steps taken towards the safety of the Fort, &c., the French fleet having come into the Madras Road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 173.
1690	104	15/Aug/1690 -	Copy of a relation of this day's action and engagement of war betwixt the French fleet and that of the English in the Madras Road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 174-175.
1690	105	16/Aug/1690 -	Copy of further relation of the aforesaid subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 175-176.
1690	106	18/Aug/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the request of Sounde Bollojee desiring some Englishmen to accompany him to get the aforesaid Phirmaund confirmed and sealed - the present to be sent to the King and the Subidar Sounde Bollojee - payment of money towards their contract to the Redwood Merchants - advance of cash towards shipping stores - recording of the cash paid into the Treasury for goods sold by the Warehouse-keeper - examination of Mr. Johnson regarding the silver missing in the Warehouse.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 176-178.
1690	107	19/Aug/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of commission and instructions to Messrs. T. Yale and C. Barwell for their negotiations with Rama Raja at Chengee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 179-181.
1690	108	19/Aug/1690 -	Note of arrival of a Dutch flyboat and a large Dutch ship with men and ammunition from Negapatam - departure of Messrs. Yale and Barwell to Chengee - issue of a pass to the George - approval of General letters to Surat forwarding duplicates of former advices regarding the arrival of the French fleet at Zeilon and advising of its arrival on this coast - and those to Bencoolen and Indrapoora - receipt of General letters from Dacca forwarding the King's Perwanna and the Vakeel's invitation asking them to bring down their goods to trade again and holding out encouragement to them - and of advices regarding the French fleet being at Armagon - fitting and repairing their ships - note of Ally Asker Cawn's visit to the Agent, &c., to thank them for their kindness to him during his stay here - the entertainment given to the Heer Lawrence Pitt ere he departed for Negapatam, and the receipt of letter from him thanking the Agent for his kindness during his stay here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 181-184.
1690	109	19/Aug/1690 Ship Regterland in Madras Road.	Copy of the aforesaid letter sent to the Agent by Lawrence Pitt, the Dutch Governor, dated 7th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 184.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	110	30/Aug/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Agent's letter to the Heer Lawrence Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 185.
1690	111	09/01/90 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash book for August, and the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster, Sea Customer and Storekeeper for July - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - lading of sugar on the Satisfaction, Success and Bencoolen for the West Coast of India - the despatch of the Defence to the West Coast (of Sumatra) with redwood for that place and pepper from there - remittance of cash to Porto Novo towards the fitting of the Ship Bencoolen - and the payment of the town rent to Nabob Ally Asker Cawn and Mahomed Sheriff Beague instead of the loan desired to be given them by Ally Murden Cawn, the Nabob of the Carnatic, and deducted from the town rent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 186-188.
1690	112	01/Sep/1690 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Messrs. T. Yale and C. Barwell at Chengee regarding the difficulties they had in getting the Phirmaund for Tegnapatam Fort confirmed by the King, and how it was afterwards confirmed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 189.
1690	113	05/Sep/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the taking possession of the Tegnapatam Fort (now named Fort St. David) - fortifying of the Fort and the settling of a garrison in the same - and the treasure and goods to be sent thither for the settlement of a Factory there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 189-192.
1690	114	05/Sep/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a letter from Hodjee Mahomed Beague, Governor of Pulicat, returning thanks for the kindness shown and protection given to the King's servants while here - General letters from Messrs. Stanley and Mackrith in Bellasore Road advising of their arrival there, of the invitation from the Governor of Ballasore for trading in his province and of the Nobab receiving the Phirmaund granted to the English for despatch to them - and from Messrs. T. Yale and Barwell at Chengee desiring immediate remittance of money and despatch of goods for investment - advising of the remains of ammunition in the Fort, and the state of affairs of the Marattas and the Moguls.	Pub. Cons., Vol. Ballasore, Vol. XVI., pp. 192-194.
1690	115	05/Sep/1690 -	Copy of Captain Tuer's affidavit sworn on his honour in the Council regarding the words spoken by Sir J. Childe regarding Agent Yale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 194.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	116	09/Sep/1690 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the balance of Sea Customs accounts from May 1689 to June 1690, paid in by the Sea Customer - appointment of several persons for the management of business at Fort St. David, Mr. Hatsell to be Deputy Governor and the others to be of his Council - the expediency of the Defence being there till the Fort was properly secured by the English - issue of orders for the return of Mr. Yale to the Fort - the presents to be given him and Mr. Barwell for good service - purchase of a piece of ground for storing up grain imported - remittance of cash to Metchlepatam and Madapollam for repairs and servants' wages - advance of cash towards garrison expenses, and the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 195-198.
1690	117	09/Sep/1690 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Mr. T. Yale at Cuddalore desiring speedy remittance of cash for payment for the new bought Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 198.
1690	118	10/Sep/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of commission and instructions to the Worshipful W. Hatsell, Esq., Deputy Governor, &c., Council of Fort St. David in the Chengee country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 199-204.
1690	119	10/Sep/1690 -	Note of the refusal of the Council to sign the despatches to Captain Heath for going to Fort St. David - receipt of Mr. Yale's letter advising of the troubles and danger they were in, the desiring speedy remittance of money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 205.
1690	120	10/Sep/1690 -	Copy of Mr. Cheney's note excusing his signing the aforesaid despatches till a Consultation is called on.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 205.
1690	121	11/Sep/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of Mr. Yale's (the Agent) letter regarding the inexpediency of Consultation, and pointing out the danger likely to follow delay in signing the despatches.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 205-206.
1690	122	11/Sep/1690 -	Note of delivery of a paper signed by the Council to the Secretary refusing to sign the said despatches till a Consultation is held.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 206.
1690	123	11/Sep/1690 Fort St. George	Copy of the abovesaid paper dated 12th September.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 206.
1690	124	11/Sep/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of Secretary Proby's letter to the Council regarding the inability of the Agent to call on a Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 207.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	125	12/Sep/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Agent's letter to the Council acknowledging receipt of their letter and desiring them to point out what in the despatches will prove detrimental to the cause of the Company or seems objectionable to them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp.207-209.
1690	126	12/Sep/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of advices regarding the movements of the French fleet - departure of the Rebecca for Surat - issue of a pass to the Recovery and receipt of a letter from Ally Murden Cawn, Nabob of the Carnatic, forwarding copy of his Perwanna to the Seerlascar of Vizagapatam for the release of the Company's servants, and the rendition of their goods taken by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 209-210.
1690	127	12/Sep/1690 Fort St. George	Copy of the translate of the aforesaid Perwanna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 210.
1690	128	17/Sep/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the insertion of the word "Council" along with the word " Agent " in the commissions to the Military officers signed by the Agent and Council - the appointment of Mr. T. Meddowes as Chief Gunner of the Fort - passing of the Paymaster's account - despatch of Mr. DuBois to Vizagapatam with the Nabob's Perwanna for the release of the Company's servants, taking charge of stores, &c., and for the management of the Factory there until further orders - and the advance of cash to Mr. Hatsell for the use of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 211-213.
1690	129	17/Sep/1690 Fort St. George	Note of receipt of a General letter from Dacca forwarding copy of the King's Phirmaund for Bengal - grant of a Commission to A. DelGardno for an Ensign's place - departure of the Success and Satisfaction for Surat, and of Mr. Hatsell, &c., to Fort St. David on the Defence approval of a General letter to Bengal and of that to Mr. D. DuBois, &c., for their negotiation at Vizagapatam - and the arrival of a Dutch ship with twelve pirates from Batavia for trial here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 213-214.
1690	130	17/Sep/1690 Fort St. George	Copy of the Great Mogul's Phirmaund to Nabob Ebraim Cawn for Bengal dated 23th April 1690.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 214.
1690	131	22/Sep/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the necessity of forwarding a translate of the abovesaid Phirmaund from the Great Mogul, the Husbulhookum and Nabob Ally Murden Cawn's Perwanna to the Seerlascar of Gingerlee - the request of Joll Foc-tier Cawn, General of the Mogul's Forces against Chengee, for a supply of ammunition and troops - the trial of all the English pirates now in confinement - advisability of the entry of silver coinage accounts in the General books - the customs to be taken for elephants imported into the Town - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for August and the speedy despatch of Messrs. DuBois and Focquett on their errand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 214-217.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	132	22/Sep/1690 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Surat forwarding copy of the Great Mogul's Phirmaund for Bengal, advising arrival of the English ships bound for England there, and desiring answer to their request for money - from Conimeer advising of the despatch of the Defence to Fort St. David, with stores, &c., ordered to be handed over - and from Fort St. David regarding their proceedings, the reception they had from the Dutch there - the arrival of the Conimeer Merchant from Atcheen and of Mr. Yale, &c., from Fort St. David, and the report given by him regarding the arrival of the Defence there and Mr. Hatsell and others taking charge of the Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 217-219.
1690	133	03/Oct/1690 London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company, to the General of India, and President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to certain letters sent per Orange - the affairs of Mr. Watson - the arrival of certain vessels in the Thames - despatch of Dorothy with permissive goods to India - approved conduct of the President in the matter of the Armenian contract and increase of the revenue in Madras - Settlement at Pegu and Negrais - no new settlement to be begun till the passing of the Act of Parliament - the appointment of Chief and Council in Bengal upon peace being concluded - the sending of two or three persons in the quality of Factors to Bencoolen - supplying the English market with Bengal goods - returning of the Chandos with bale goods and pepper - good sale of calicoes in England - expectation of large supplies of goods from India - disposal in India of all Europe goods - despatch Home of the Princess Anne and the Chandos with goods - procuring of better sorts of indigo through acquaintance with the Armenians - despatch of the Tonqueen to Madagascar and Bencoolen and the new Ship King William for Bombay with the Dorothy - lacquered ware of Tonqueen and China.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol X., pp. 23-26. Much destroyed.
1690	134	03/Oct/1690 -	Postscript of a letter from the Company, to the General at Fort St. George sent via Bencoolen, stating that East India Company are well satisfied of the advantage of the East India trade and the necessity of the management thereof in a joint stock, and that a ship or two may be despatched to India next Spring.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol X., p. 27. Much destroyed.
1690	135	06/Oct/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash book for September - customs to be paid by the inhabitants of this place for goods laden or unladen at this or any other place between Covelong and Pulicat - disposal of the sugar in the godowns - the expediency of the Bencoolen being at Porto Novo till the close of the monsoon and then proceedings to Surat with sugar and tutenague, and of drafting a letter to the Queen of Attinga informing her of their intention to settle a Factory in her dominions and desiring her kind co-operation as also not to believe the false reports of the Dutch against the English - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster, Sea Customer and the Land Customer for August - recording of the cash paid into the Treasury by the Warehouse-keeper for goods sold, and that paid in by the Mint Master towards mint accounts from March 1689 to October 1690 - payment of the cash lent by Mr. Metcalf to those at Fort St. David when in need of it - and the appointment of Mr. Fox as Gunner's Mate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 219-222.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	136	06/Oct/1690 -	Note of arrival of the Defence from Fort St. David - and receipt of letters from Rama Raja, King of the Chengee country, advising of the grant of a Phirmaund for the Tegnapatam Fort, and from Bromolodo Pontulu, his Minister, requesting the arrest and return of Venkata Row and Ballajee Pontulu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 223.
1690	137	14/Oct/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of a General letter to the Company - lading of China goods, Conimeeer blue cloth for England on the Defence - the request of Captain Heath for an additional lading of redwood - and that of Joll Foctier Cawn for a supply of ammunition, troops and broadcloth and serge - examination of Captain Heath regarding stores and goods wanting in the stock sent aboard his ship to Fort St. David - payment of the Surgeon's bill for five months' expenses in the Hospital and the appointment of an Assistant to him - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for September - and the issue of order for the payment of the salaries of the Company's servants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 223-225.
1690	138	14/Oct/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the paper of charges against Mr. T. Yale, submitted by the Members of the Council, requesting his case to be tried by some other than those interested in him or afraid of him, and making him to be responsible for his (Mr. T. Yale's) escape, should it happen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 226-229.
1690	139	17/Oct/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Agent's answer to the foregoing paper vindicating himself and his brother Mr. T. Yale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 230-237.
1690	140	17/Oct/1690 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Metchlepatam regarding the surprise the Ship St. Thoma had from the French fleet, and its having been run ashore with all her cargo by her Captain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 237.
1690	141	20/Oct/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the rejection of the Conimeer blue cloth - disposal of the estate of Mr. Mose who died intestate - the insurance of £5,000 at 20 per cent. upon the Defence bound for England - and the inexpediency of sending the pepper from the West Coast to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 238-240.
1690	142	20/Oct/1690 -	Note of receipt of a letter from Governor Lawrence Pitt of Negapatam advising of the arrival of the Pearl Frigate at Galle from Madagascar and of the sad disaster of the same at Joanna - approval of a General letter to the aforesaid Governor desiring his orders to his people at Galle for their assistance to the said ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 241.
1690	143	05/Nov/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the protest against the Defence to her Commander Captain Heath for unnecessary delay, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 241-242.
1690	144	05/Nov/1690 Fort St. George	Note of delivery of his sailing orders for the West Coast to Captain Heath of the Defence - her departure for that place - and the return of the Recovery from Point Negrais where she was surprised by the French fleet and defeated them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p.242

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	145	10/Nov/1690 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash book for October - and the accounts of the Paymaster for September, Sea Customer for July and September and those of the Mint Master - recording of the cash paid in by the Warehouse-keeper for goods sold - advance of cash to the Maucquas for repairing their boats - purchase of all rupee coins for despatch to Prengall and Surat - the summoning of a Court - martial for the trial of the English pirates in prison - and the grant of pardon to two of them for evidence against the rest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 242-245.
1690	146	10/Nov/1690 -	Note of receipt of a letter from the Dutch Commissary Adrian Hendrique Van Reede, to the President, returning thanks for his protection and assistance to the Governor Lawrence Pitt and his fleet, and assuring him of his friendship and service on all occasions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 245-246.
1690	147	10/Nov/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter sent by the Council to the President regarding his evasive answer to the charges against his brother, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 249-251.
1690	148	10/Nov/1690 -	Copy of the translate of the Dutch Commissary's letter to the President thanking him for his kindness and assistance to Governor Lawrence Pitt and his fleet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 252-253.
1690	149	10/Nov/1690 Fort St. George.	Note of the trial and punishment of the several English pirates from Batavia - approval of letters to Fort St. David and Rama Raja - receipt of letters from the Council of Bengal at Chuttanutti advising of their arrival at Ballasore, the kind reception they had from the people and the Nabob, the death of Captain Haddock and the proceedings of the Dutch against the French - from Conimeer regarding the arrival of the Diamond Frigate from the West Coast and the cause of her so doing - and from Surat, dated 30th September and 20th October, forwarding copy of a letter to Captain J. Kempthorn desiring a supply of money, factors and writers - the issue of orders to Mr. Fraser to execute the two pirates sentenced to death, and the death of Mr. W. Jearsey.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp.253-255.
1690	150	10/Nov/1690 -	Copy of the proposals of the Agent regarding the landing of all goods, &c., brought in by the Diamond Frigate at Fort St. David, and the despatch of cloth goods to the same place for sale there as was desired by that Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 255-256.
1690	151	10/Nov/1690 -	Note of approval of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p. 257.
1690	152	15/Nov/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the pardon to one of the English pirates for trial named Alexander Perison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 247-248.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1690	153	20/Nov/1690 Fort St. George.	Copy of the pardon to one of the English pirates for trial, John Betts by name.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 246-247.
1690	154	20/Nov/1690 -	Note of receipt of advices from the Bay regarding the arrival of the French fleet at Ballasore and of the cold reception they had from the Governor of the place - and of a letter from Metchlepatam with a relation of the sad disaster that happened to the St. Thoma when surprised by them at Corango Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., pp. 248-249.

1691

1691	155	- -	Note of the preparations for defence owing to the approach of the French fleet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 1-2
1691	156	01/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of an order to the Members of the Council to be in readiness at their respective commands against a possible attack.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 2.
1691	157	01/Jan/1691 -	Note of the despatch of an express to Fort St. David relative to the approach of the French fleet, and to the Governor of Trincombar requesting his protection for the Ship Recovery, and of a General letter to Bengal advising of the present occurrences.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 2.
1691	158	01/Jan/1691 -	Copy of the papers submitted by the President to the Council for their approval relative to the arrangements for the safety of the Ship Recovery and her cargo during the present troubles.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 3
1691	159	03/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of instructions to Mr. Samuel Owen relative to the unlading of the Ship Recovery at Sadraspatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 4.
1691	160	03/Jan/1691 -	Note of an order to the Commander of the Ship Recovery relative to the landing of her goods at Sadraspatam and of the President's letter to the Chief of Sadraspatam requesting his protection for the said goods - the receipt of a letter from the Heer Lawrence Pitt advising the arrival of two of their ships at Zeilon, and enclosing a translate of the French orders and instructions to their fleet - and of a General letter from Fort St. David relative to the dangers owing to the arrival of the French fleet - the arrival of a sloop from Arrakan - the return of Mr. Samuel Owen from Sadraspatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 4-5.
1691	161	06/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Council to the President charging him with the mismanagement of the Company's affaris.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 6-7.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	162	09/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Council refuting their charges against him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 8-21.
1691	163	09/Jan/1691 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Conimeer and Fort St. David relative to the departure of the French fleet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 21.
1691	164	09/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a note sent to the Council by order of the President placing at their disposal the Company's cash for their perusal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 26.
1691	165	16/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Council to the President relative to further charges against him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 22-25.
1691	166	17/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a note to the Council submiting for their approval the President's proposal for the relading of the Company's goods at Sadraspatam and the despatch of Captain Howell's Ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 26.
1691	167	17/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of an order to Mr. Samuel Owen for the relading of the Company's goods at Sadraspatam aboard the ship Recovery for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 27.
1691	168	17/Jan/1691 -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief of Sadrapatam thanking him for his having taken care of the Company's goods there - the receipt of a General letter from Conimeer relative to the French fleet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 27-28.
1691	169	20/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President to the Council refuting their charges against him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 28-32.
1691	170	20/Jan/1691 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Captain James Howell instructing him regarding the despatch of his ship - the arrival of a packet of letters from Surat, which were seized by the Council, who refused to deliver it to the President without there being a Consultation called for it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 32-33.
1691	171	21/Jan/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a note sent to Mr. Wavell by order of the President relative to the packet detained by the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 33.
1691	172	21/Jan/1691 -	Copy of the reply sent by Mr. T. Wavell to the above letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 33-34.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	173	21/Jan/1691 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David enclosing copy of their Consultation, &c., and copy of Sounde Bollojee's letter confirming our limits of ground at Tegnapatam, desiring a supply of money and relative to the hostile conduct of Gopaul Pundit - the receipt of a letter from Captain Thomas Walthrope concerning the Ship Bencoolen - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David relative to the lading of paddy on the Ship Bencoolen, and the supply of money - the despatch of letters to the Governors of Negapatam and Trincombar advising of the English successes in Europe - the report from Vizagapatam relative to the troubles from the Dutch - the receipt of a letter from Conimeer relative to the hostility between the French and the Dutch - the despatch of a letter to Conimeer ordering the despatch of military stores to Fort St. David, the retrenchment of their Factory charges and desiring a supply of chunam and firewood - the despatch of a letter to the Council at Negapatam relative to the hostility of their Chief and Council at Tegnapatam - the death of Mr. Richard Brown - the arrival of the Ship Ruby with a General letter from Bengal relative to the refusal of the Commander of the Princess to proceed to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 34-38.
1691	174	21/Jan/1691 -	Copy of a certificate from the Commander of the Princess declaring his inability to proceed to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XVII., p. 38.
1691	175	16/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Cousultation approving of the President's cash accounts from November to January ; and the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster and Store-keeper from October to December, and relative to the entertainment of European soldiers - the despatch of money to Fort St. David - the cowl received from the Suba Zull Fackeer Cawn, General of the Mogul's army at Chengee - the inspection of the Mint at Fort St. David - the assaying of the gold from China - the quit rents and revenues - the money supply for Surat - instructions for the lading and despatch of the Ships Bencoolen and Diamond - the payment of Mr. D. DuBois' bills - the appointment of Mr. F. Brough to look after the Metchlepatam and Madapollam Factories - the Provision of copper cash - the levying of customs - the supply of soldiers for Fort St. David - the payment of the Doctor's bill - the lowering of the customs duties at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 39-43.
1691	176	16/Feb/1691 -	Note of the rejection of the proposal that the judgment by the Court of Aldermen might be absolute and final in all cases.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 43-44.
1691	177	16/Feb/1691 -	Translate of a letter to the President from Zull Fackeer Cawn promising to procure a Phirmaund and privileges from the King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 44-45.
1691	178	16/Feb/1691 -	Translate of the cowl or Perwanna sent by the Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn to the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 45-46.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	179	16/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of the Ship Jerusalem from Tenasseree with a lading of elephants and of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David relative to the hostility of the Dutch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 46-47.
1691	180	17/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Conimeer relative to the military stores for Fort St. David, and the despatch of a General letter to the Governor of Negapatam advising of the hostility of the Dutch at Tegnapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 47.
1691	181	19/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David advising the despatch of money and soldiers for their defence, and relative to their dealings with the Dutch - the withdrawing of the Conimeer Factory - the lading and despatch of the Ship Diamond and an investment in coarse goods - the payment of money for the provision of stores and the garrison charges - the receipt of a General letter from the Council at Surat advising of their having despatched three ships to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 47-48.
1691	182	20/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of a ship from Manilla with an account of Mr. Samuel Blackmore's misfortunes in Syam and Mallacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 49-50.
1691	183	22/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of the Ship Retrieve from Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 50.
1691	184	23/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the Sloop Chuttanutti for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 50.
1691	185	24/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of the attestation by the Council of the amount of money in the cash chest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 46.
1691	186	27/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of the Diamond Frigate from Fort St. David with pepper and of the Recovery from Trincombar with paddy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 50.
1691	187	28/Feb/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of a Danish ship from Trincombar with paddy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 50.
1691	188	02/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of an order to the Warehouse-keeper for the lading and unlading of the Diamond Frigate - the payment of money for the garrison charges - the despatch of money to Metchlepatam and Madapollam and of letters to those Factories, Ellore and Pettipolee - informing of the Mogul's reconciliation and the procurance of his Phirmaund, cowl, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 50-51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	189	04/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a General letter from the Council at Fort St. David enclosing copy of their Consultation and Account books and advising of the hostility of the Dutch - the despatch of a General letter to Mr. DuBois at Vizagapatam enclosing the Nabob's order to the new Seerlascar for the clearing of the Company's concerns and the resettlement of their Factory and trade - and to Bengal relative to the despatch of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 51-52.
1691	190	06/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David relative to the Ships Bencoolen and Chuttanutti - the despatch of a letter to Nabob Ally Murden Cawn declaring inability to supply money at present - the payment of money for the provision of stores and the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 52-53.
1691	191	08/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a complimentary letter and presents to the Nabob Phettela Cawn who had arrived at St. Thoma with an armed force against the Marattas and had written a friendly and promising letter to the English from there - the receipt of a letter from Nabob Ally Asker Cawn demanding the town rent money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 53-54.
1691	192	09/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of the President and Council's order for the payment of the town rent money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 54.
1691	193	09/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to Phettela Cawn, Chief Commander of the Mogul's forces at Punamallee, granting him and his people the liberty of coming and buying anything in town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 55.
1691	194	10/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the pass given to the Ship Jerusalem bound for Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 55.
1691	195	11/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David relative to the arrival of the Ship Bencoolen and the Sloop Chuttanutti there with their consigned goods and enclosing a protest from the Dutch Chief at Tegnapatam - the receipt of a letter from Hassan Quollee Cawn, Phousdar of the Diamond mines, giving great encouragement for a settlement and trade in those parts and assuring us of his friendship and assistance.	Pub. Cons. Vol., XVII., pp. 55-56.
1691	196	12/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David relative to orders for the unlading of their military stores from Conimeer, and the necessity of retrenchment in their diet and liquor expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 56.
1691	197	13/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the Ship Recovery for Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 57.
1691	198	14/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the Sloop St. Thoma for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	199	17/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the Ship Jerusalem for Pegu, and the receipt of money on account of land customs from Mr. M. Mildmay.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XVII., p. 57.
1691	200	19/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival of the Sloop Francis from Atcheen, of Dutch and Danish ships with paddy, of the Briggantine George and the Sloop Chuttanutti - the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - the passes given to cerain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 57.
1691	201	27/Mar/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a note from the President to the Mayor and Aldermen ordering them to return the measuring and weighing duties, &c., which were intended for the benefit of the Constitution.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 58.
1691	202	01/Apr/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Mayor's reply to the President on the above subject.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 59.
1691	203	01/Apr/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the departure of the Ship Ruby and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with letters from the Dutch Commissary-General and the Governor of Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 59-60.
1691	204	13/Apr/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash accounts for Feburary and March, the Sea Customer's accounts from October to February, the Provisional Customer's accounts for February, and the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Paymaster and Storekeeper for January and February, and relative to the procurance of silver for Bengal - the despatch of the Ship Bencoolen to Tonqueen - the abolition of the Custom House oath upon Masters for the manifest of their ladings - the despatch to Vizagapatam of money for the investment and of tutenague for sale - the dismissal of Mr. James Johnson, the Essymaster - the conditional permission granted to Mr. Walsh for the reshipment of a packet of tin brought ashore by mistake - the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants - the despatch of money to Fort St. David - the unlading of the Ship Bencoolen and the Briggantine - the general pardon granted to the English fugitives scattered about the country - the payment of money for providing for the Ship Bencoolen, for defraying the garrison charges and for discharging Doctor Brown's bills - the payment of the late Mr. John Gray's debts to the Company demanded from his trustees - the exchange of pagodas for rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 63-68.
1691	205	- Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam and from Fort St. David relative to the Mogul forces in Chengee and the prejudicial dealings of the Dutch - the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, Bengal and the West Coast - the arrival of the Loyal Captain from Goa, the Ketch Ann from the coast of Gengerlee with General letters from Vizagapatam and the Commander of the Princess of Denmark, the Ship George from China, the Ship Mary from the coast of India, with a bag of particular letters from the Ship William and Mary, and the Madras Frigate from Bengal - the pass for the Briggantine George for Bengal - the holding of the quarter sessions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 68-71.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	206	15/May/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the President's cash accounts for April, the Paymaster's accounts for March and the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and Sea Customer for March and April, an relative to the exchange of pagodas for rupees - the payment for the presents purchased for the Nabob of Bengal - the payment into the Company's cash of the money realized on account of the estate of the late Mr. Henry Mose - the passing of letters to Bencoolen and Tonqueen and of Captain Walthrope's despatch - the despatch to Tonqueen of the cankard dollars lying idle on the West Coast to be invested in goods - the promotion promised to Mr. Wheeler - particulars concerning the Briggantine sent from Vizagapatam - the coinage of some ingots of gold - the appointment of Mr. Nathaniel Stone as Essaymaster and of Mr. Daniel Gyfford as Land Customer - the drawing up of the balance of the General boold - the sale of the Madras Frigate - the erection of a stable for the Company's horses - the defensive preparations owing to the reported approach of some French ships - the payment of the money in the Company's cash realized out of the estate of the late Mr. Litcott - orders for the sale of a parcel of clothrashes and perpetuanoes - the admission of Mr. Richard Watts into the Council at Fort St. David and his appointment as Customer there - the issue of a Proclamation for suppressing the stamping of counterfeit pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 71-76.
1691	207	15/May/1691 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Rama Raja, King of the Chengee country, advising that Tevenapatam and Mangee Copang are out of our limit and therefore would not have us disturb the Dutch or their business - the despatch of General letters to the West Coast and to Tonqueen - the pass given to the Briggantine Welfare - the death of Mr. John Pounsett.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 77.
1691	208	18/May/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of the Proclamation issued by the Governor in Council for the suppression of the stamping of counterfeit pagodas.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XVII., pp. 77-79.
1691	209	18/May/1691 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Bengal - the despatch of General letters to Bengal and Fort St. David - the departure of the Briggantine Welfare for Bengal - the accounts of Mr. R. Watt's expenses in China ordered to be registered.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 79.
1691	210	18/May/1691 -	Copy of Mr. Richard Watt's expenses in China and of his letter to the Governor in Council requesting the payment of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 80-82.
1691	211	18/May/1691 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Governor Lawrence Pitt and from Sounde Bollojee - the departure of the Company's Briggantine, the Morning Star, and the Ships Mary and Conimeer - the expiration of Mr. W. Proby's time as Factor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 82-83.
1691	212	04/Jun/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of an attestation by the Gunner concerning the capacity of the guns on the several points and on the bastions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 83.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	213	15/Jun/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash account for April and May, the Storekeeper's accounts for March and April and the Land Customer's accounts, and relative to the customs levied on the elephants brought from Tenasseree - the arrangements for supplying Bengal with the necessary investment money - Mr. C. Fleetwood's account of his expenses on the Briggantine and for maintaining the pirates during their confinement at Vizagapatam - the disputes with the Dutch at Tegnapatam - the necessity of sending presents to the Grand Vizier Assid Cawn - the employment of Mr. John Braboun in Bengal - the procurance of perpetuanoes from China' for making crockery - the investment at Fort St. David - the despatch of money to Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 83-86.
1691	214	19/Jun/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of the Ship William and Mary to Bengal with the packet for the Nabob, a lading of gold and instructions for their investment - the exchange of pagodas for rupees - the time fixed for Mr. John Braboun to commence his degree of Merchant according to the tenure of his indentures.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 89-90.
1691	215	20/Jun/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of the affidavits of Messrs. Thomas Yale and Charles Metcalf relative to the purchase of Tevenapatam Fort and the adjacent territories.	Pub. Cons. Vol. XVII., pp. 87-88.
1691	216	20/Jun/1691 -	Note of the arrival of the William and Mary with a packet for the Nabob of Bengal - the despatch of the General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 88-89.
1691	217	20/Jun/1691 -	Note of the receipt of General letter from Fort St. David and from Bengal advising the receipt of a Husbulhookum from the Nabob Assid Cawn granting privileges, the abolition of customs, &c. - the despatch of General letter to Bengal, to Mr. William Hatsell with an account of the Dutch proceedings at Tevenapatam, and to the Dutch Governor of Malacca demanding satisfaction for certain unlawful seizure of goods, &c. - the arrival of the Ships Satisfaction, Susanna and Four Brothers - the departure of the Ships George, the Cartana, the William and Mary, the Loyal Captain, the Boa Vista and the Briggantine Francis - orders for the sale of the Ship Satisfaction - the expiration of Mr. C. Fleetwood's period of factorship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 90-93.
1691	218	20/Jun/1691 -	Translate of an abstract of Husbulhookum from the Nabob Assid Cawn referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 93-94.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	219	09/Jul/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and the Provisional Storekeeper for May, of the President's cash and the Sea Customs accounts for June and of the accounts of the Land Customer, and relative to orders for the payment of the passes for ships - instructions for the despatch of the Ship Satisfaction owing to the failure in effecting her sale - the appointment of Mr. Charles Fleetwood as Deputy Governor on the West Coast and of Mr. Samuel Owen as Third in Council at Vizagapatam - the payment of Doctor Brown's bills - orders for commissioning Maucudum Nina, an eminent Chuliar merchant, as Captain of the Chuliars, Moors and Gentus and of giving him present on account of services rendered - the despatch of the Briggantine to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 94-98.
1691	220	12/Jul/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of the commission to Maucudum Nina referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 98-99.
1691	221	12/Jul/1691 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising of the arrival of a new Seerlascar in those parts and the results of the change.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 99.
1691	222	16/Jul/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse accounts for June and relative to the despatch of money to the Factories on the Malabar Coast and to Surat - the reduction of the Factory expenses at Fort St. David - the passing of a letter to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 99-101.
1691	223	16/Jul/1691 -	Copy of the allowances ordered by the President in Council to the Deputy Governor, &c., of Fort St. David for diet money, peons, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 101-102.
1691	224	16/Jul/1691 -	Copy of the allowances ordered for the Council at Fort St. George for diet money, peons, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 102-103.
1691	225	16/Jul/1691 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the damages caused by lightning - the death of Mr. Thomas Wavell.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 103.
1691	226	21/Jul/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David regarding the differences with the Dutch at Tegnapatam - the money borrowed from Mr. R. Trenchfield for the Company's occasions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 103-104.
1691	227	21/Jul/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Council in Bengal advising the despatch of goods by the Ship Satisfaction and relative to the differences with the Dutch at Tegnapatam - the dismissal of Sounde Bollojee and his son from the Company's service - the hastening of the despatch of the Briggantine hither - the reduction of their expenses - the necessity of an investment - the coinage of pagodas - and regulations for the administration of justice there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 104-112.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	228	21/Jul/1691 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Satisfaction - the payment of money to the redwood merchants and the despatch of a General letter to Bengal regarding their investment goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 112-113.
1691	229	26/Jul/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts and relative to the passing of a General letter to Surat - that changes in the Council owing to the death of Mr. T. Wavell - the necessity of sending presents to the Mogul's son and his Grand Vizier at Chengee - orders for the sale of liquor licenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 113-115.
1691	230	01/Aug/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a Proclamation issued by the Governor in Council regulating the sale of bricks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 115-116.
1691	231	01/Aug/1691 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Orange from England with a packet of letters from the Right Honourable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 116-117.
1691	232	03/Aug/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for April, and relative to orders for the muster of men on the Ship Orange, &c., and her despatch to Bengal with money for the provision of goods - the appointment of Mr. Cheney as Mint Master - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 117-118.
1691	233	03/Aug/1691 -	Note of the despatch of letters to the Bay and Fort St. David enclosing copies of the Honourable Company's advises received by the Orange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 119.
1691	234	05/Aug/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council from Captain J. Utber, Commander of the Ship Orange, requesting a lading of redwood as kintlage for his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 119.
1691	235	05/Aug/1691 -	Note of the compliance with the request of Captain J. Utber, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 119.
1691	236	11/Aug/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the Warehouse accounts - the payment of the Charter Party agreement money to Captain J. Utber - the arrangements for the payment demanded by Captain J. Utber of the bills of exchange drawn upon us from the West Coast with an unreasonable stipulation concerning an advance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 120-122.
1691	237	11/Aug/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of the agreement between the President in Council and Captain J. Utber regarding the payment of the bills of exchange referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 122-123.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	238	11/Aug/1691 -	Copy of the President in Council's bill of exchange upon the Agent in Council in Bengal for the payment of money to Captain John Utber.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p.124.
1691	239	11/Aug/1691 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Surat enclosing the Right Honourable Company's advices per the Orange - the departure of the Ships Orange and Susanna for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 125.
1691	240	25/Aug/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for June, the Storekeeper's accounts for June and July and the accounts of the President's cash and the Warehouse for July - and relative to the orders to Mr. John Pitt to examine Mr. T. Wavell's accounts of the quit rents, &c., and discharge his duties until further orders - the despatch of an armed force to Fort St. David and the entertainment of more soldiers - the supply of coin cordage for Zull Fackeer Cawn - the disposal of Mr. Hall's estate - the passing of a letter to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 125-127.
1691	241	25/Aug/1691 -	Note of the receipt of two General letters from Bengal enclosing an inventory of some goods and advising the arrival of the William and Mary at Ballasore - from Vizagapatam advising the despatch of salt to Bengal, and from Fort St. David advising that they had taken and garrisoned Mangee Copang, and of further particulars concerning the Dutch and desiring a further supply of soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 127-128.
1691	242	31/Aug/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Accountant's journal for May and the Paymaster's accounts for July, and relative to orders for the examining of Mr. S. Swynoke's Porto Novo charges and expenses and Mr. R. Watts' bill drawn from Manow - the copy of a letter to the Council at Fort St. David instructing them regarding the threatened seizure of Mangee Copang by the Dutch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 129-133.
1691	243	31/Aug/1691 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David discussing the beneficial results likely to arise by the settlement of several Portuguese inhabitants who arrived there from Porto Novo for the purposes of trade, and advising of the arrival of two Dutch sloops with soldiers, ammunition, &c. - the complaint made by the merchants against the Mayor and Court of Aldermen for the unlawful imprisonment of four of their number.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 134-135.
1691	244	06/Sep/1691 Fort St. George.	Translate of a petition from the Company's Merchants of Madras, to the President in Council of Fort St. George, complaining of the unlawful imprisonment of four of their merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 135-137.
1691	245	06/Sep/1691 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the hostile preparations of the Dutch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 137.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	246	07/Sep/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Mayor and Court of Aldermen, to the President in Council, denying his right in having released the imprisoned merchants referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 138-140.
1691	247	07/Sep/1691 Fort St. George.	Copy of the President's reply to the Mayor and the Court of Aldermen justifying his conduct in releasing the imprisoned merchants, demanding the restoration of the Company's revenues derived from the measuring duty, Paddy toll, &c., and protesting against their claim to make their Court absolute and their decisions final.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 140-147.
1691	248	07/Sep/1691 -	Copy of several paragraphs of the Right Honourable Company's General letters relating to the Corporation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 148-152.
1691	249	07/Sep/1691 -	Note of the refusal of the Mayor, &c., to publicly read in Court the paragraphs referred to above - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 152.
1691	250	21/Sep/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal of the General accounts for June and July, the Sea Customer's accounts for July and the accounts for August of the President's cash the Land Customer, the Paymaster and the Storekeeper and relative to the unloading of the paddy from the Ship Satisfaction - the payment of the balance of Mr. R. Levison's account - the commission and instructions to Mr. C. Fleetwood, Deputy Governor of the West Coast - the day fixed for a court-martial to be held for the trial of pirates - the advisability of sending presents to the Mogul's Nabobs - the postponement of the payment of the town rent money - the despatch of the Company's packet for Mr. Keeling, &c. - the advance of salary for the Factors bound for the West Coast - the payment of money for the ship and garrison charges - the price offered for coral.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 153-156.
1691	251	21/Sep/1691 -	Copy of the attestation by W. Proby, the Secretary, concerning the price offered for coral.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 156.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1691	252	18/Nov/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for August, the accounts of the Storekeeper and Paymaster for September and of the President's cash, the Warehouse-keeper and the Land Customer for September and October, and relative to the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the disposal of the estate of the late Mr. Samuel Swynoke - the payment of the account salary due - the conditional pardon granted to several fugitives and other Europeans in the Moor's service - the report of troubles at Surat - the despatch of the town rent money to Nabob Ally Murden Cawn, and of presents to him and the other Nabobs that were instrumental in procuring the King's Phirmaund - the advance of money for bricks - the appointment of Mr. James Wheeler as Assistant Book-keeper and of Mr. John Pitt as Assistant Collector of the quit rent - orders for the unlading of pepper from the Saphir Frigate and her despatch to the subordinate Factories with a supply of money for the pepper trade, military stores, soldiers, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 157-161.
1691	253	18/Nov/1691 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of General letters from Surat giving further particulars of the troubles there - from the Nabob Ally Murden Cawn indenting for two brass guns - from Seer Cawn Lodee's son, from Fort St. David and from the Dutch Chief of Tegnapatam advising of a pirate being on the coast of India - the despatch of General letters to Surat, Fort St. David and the Dutch Chief of Tegnapatam - the arrival of the Ships Diamond from Bengal with a letter and a lading of saltpetre, the Briggantine with grain from Vizagapatam, the William and Mary with a General letter from Bengal - the departure of the Ships William and Mary and the Saphir Frigate - private intimation from the Dutch Chief at Golconda of the siege of that place by the Marattas and the occurrence of an unnatural birth there - orders for the unlading of the Briggantine - instructions to the Commander of the Saphir Frigate - the granting of a pass for Nabob Ally Murden Cawn's ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 162-164.
1691	254	26/Dec/1691 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash account for November, the Sea Customer's accounts for September and October, the Land Customer's accounts and the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and Paymaster for October, and relative to the despatch of investment money to Fort St. David - and of Messrs. R. Trenchfield and Pitt with the present to the Prince - the appointment of Mr. James Wheeler as Second in Council at Fort St. David and of Mr. Heynes in Bengal - instructions to the Warehouse-keeper for the disposal of gram, long pepper and saltpetre - the re-admission of Mr. James Harding into the Company's service - the sale of the Ship Diamond.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., pp. 164-167.
1691	255	26/Dec/1691 -	Note of the death of Mr. John Cheney and the receipt of a General letter from Calicut giving an account of the pirates on that coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVII., p. 167.

1692

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	256	22/Jan/1692 London..	Copy of a General letter from the Company to Nathaniel Higginson, Esq., and the rest of the Council at Fort St. George relating to the : appointment of Mr. Higginson in the place of President MR. E. Yale who vacates - letter of Mr. Yale (which the rest of the Council refused to sign) for keeping a great stock of Europe goods unsold - improvement of the Company's revenues at Madras - purchase of Tegnapatam - loss in the trade of India - censure against Mr. Nicks and others touching the buying of white cloth - fortifications built without orders - manner of raising monet for certain works - dissensions among the Council - conduct of Mr. Cawley - desertion of the West Coast advantage of Aldermen in the Corporation being heads of all castes - sending out of Captain John Goldsbrough to settle disputes in the Council - complaints against the late President - prohibition against alteration in the percentage of goods - exactions from the natives to be only for the Company's use - confirmation of previous orders touching permission goods - confirmation of Mr. Hatsell as Governor of Tegnapatam - despatching of vessels to India with large stock of goods - levying of quit-rent - payment for licenses for public houses - Mr. Charnock being independent of the Fort - clamours made in Parliament by interlopers, &c. - continuance of Mr. Yale in Madras until the arrival of Supervisor Captain Goldsbrough - undue interference with trade - treatment of Company's servants or refractory inhabitants disobeying orders, &c. - sending out of two Ministers for the Protestant Portuguese Church - affairs at Tonqueen - employment of country ship to withdraw effects from Tonqueen - making Bengal subordinate to the Fort - Mr. Charnock being Governor of affairs in Bengal - explanation respecting the Judge Advocate being Fourth of the Council - recommendation on behalf of one Mr. Trevor Gomes - sending out of six bells for the steeple about to be built to the church - re-employment of Mr. Amaalry Saugere in the Factory.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. X., pp. 29-38. Very bad condition.
1692	257	29/Jan/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the President's account for December - and those of the Warehouse-keeper, the Sea Customer, the Land Customer and the Paymaster for December - payment of the Doctor's bill for medicines purchased - value to be set on certain elephants received from Tenassaree - the sending of 500 pagodas to Metchlepatam and Madapollam for repair of the Factories - attachment of the King of Syam's goods - the receiving of the General accounts from Mr. Cheney's Overseers - the sale of coral belonging to the Honourable Company - the settlement of the Council at Fort St. George - manufacture of gunpowder for the garrison - sale of a piece of ground to Mr. Gray - deficiency in the Bengal invoice of accounts - copy of the Coral Merchants' obligation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 1-5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	258	29/Jan/1692 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the receipt of the treasure and goods sent them by the Briggantine and remitting of other articles by that vessel - the visit made by Messrs. Richard Trenchfield and John Pitt from the Camp to Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn - the delivery of the President's letter and his promise to procure the Prince's Neshawn and Perwanna, also of the death of the horse sent to him - arrival of the Ship Orange from Bengal with a letter from the Agent and Council there accompanying their advices for England intending shortly to despatch the Bengal Merchant with provisions for Fort St. George - arrival of the Ship Boa Vista from Manilla with a letter from Mr. Robert Blackmore at Malacca, complaining of the conduct of the Dutch in detaining the Company's concerns at Batavia - advice from Malacca concerning the perilous voyage of the Bencoolen Merchant - the visit of Messrs. Trenchfield and Pitt to Prince Cawn Bux and the Grant Vizier Hind Cawn for obtaining the King's Phirmaund for the Company's affairs under the Kingdom of Golconda and Virapore - result of Messrs. Trenchfield and Pitt's visit to the Vizier - of a letter from Fort St. David desiring a further supply of long pepper and some jars to keep their powder in - death of the Dutch Commissary-General and his burial at Surat - mustering of the Ship Orange, and her despatch to England - of the grant of Madras, with three towns, rent free, to the Company - arrival of the Ship Bengal Merchant with provisions for the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 5-16.
1692	259	29/Feb/1692 London..	General letter from the Company, to the Chief and Council at Tonqueen relative to the : sending out of Sir John Goldsborough to be Superintending Commissary-General and Chief Governor of all the Cities, Towns, &c., in the East Indies - large sum of Company's money at Tonqueen - bad goods sent to Europe - sending of an experienced person from the Council of Fort St. George to be Chief at Tonqueen with certain powers - appointment of Mr. Hunt on the Council.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. X, pp. 51-52. Very bad condition.
1692	260	29/Feb/1692 London..	Copy of a letter from the Company to the Dutch East India Company (in Europe), referring to the friendship existing between the two nations - the designs of certain discontented and licentious persons who are sending out interloping ship to the East Indies - forwarding copies of certain certificates in view to the Dutch acting in concert with the English in India to disappoint the designs of such persons - the English squardon going out to India joining the Dutch ships in assaulting the French fleet at Pondicherry or elsewhere.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. X, p. 53. Very bad condition.
1692	261	29/Feb/1692 -	Letter from the Company, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, containing instructions for remedying the disorders complained of against ships with English colours.	Pub. Des. from Court, Vol. X, p. 55. Very bad condition

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	262	24/Mar/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the President's cash account for January and February - and the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper for January and February - Sea Customer's accounts for January - Land Customer's accounts for January and February - the Provisional Paymaster's accounts for January and the payment to him of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges - survey of the Ship Bengal Merchant and proposal to send her to Atcheen and West Coast for a lading of pepper - the danger of attaching the King of Syam's goods - payment for necessities and rarities purchased as presents to Prince Cawn Bux, &c. - error in the President's accounts of the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 17-23.
1692	263	24/Mar/1692 -	Note of the reception given to Emaun Cooley Beague, &c., who arrived from the Prince's Camp before Chengee - translation of the Neshawn of Prince Sultan Mahomed Cawn Bux to the President and Governor of Fort St. George - translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Assid Cawn, the Grand Vizier, to the Governor of Chinnapatam - translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn Bahadur to the President and Governor of Chinnapatam - translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Ally Murden Cawn to the President and Governor of Chinnapatam - translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Assid Cawn, the Grand Vizier, to the Governor of Madras - translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Ally Murden Cawn to the Governor of Chinnapatam - translation of a Dustick from Nabob Assid Cawn, the Grant Vizier, to all Phousdars, Governors and Officers of all Guards, beginning at Madras and to be of force to the extent of the Diamond Mines - translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Assid Cawn to all officers who are now or may be hereafter employed in the Diamond Mines - translation of a Dustick from Nabob Assid Cawn, the Grand Vizier, directed to all Phousdars, Governors and Officers from Madras to Conimeer - copy of Nabob Assid Cawn, the Grand Vizier's Perwanna to Mustapha Cooley, Cawn, Seerlascar of the Coast of Gingerlee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 23-34.
1692	264	27/Apr/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the President's cash account for March - purchase of gold and silver, for delivery to the Assay Master, for coinage - payment of cash by the Warehouse-keeper on account of gold sold by him - payment by the Assay Master of 1,000 pagodas on account of silver coinage - the Land Customer's account for March - the Provisional Paymaster's account for February - Mr. Bett's account of the cloth delivered and sold for several years to officers and soldiers - the Provisional Storekeeper's account for November, December and January, and the employment of Mr. Empson to assist the Searcher at the Sea Custom House, and Mr. Griffith to be Steward in his place - purchase of trucks and planks for making new gun carriages - presents of Persia fruits, rose-water, &c., to the Prince, Vizier, &c., to remind them of their promise to procure and send the King's Phirmaund - translation of an obligation or agreement given and made by Mr. Richard Trenchfield and Mr. John Pitt to Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 35-38.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	265	27/Apr/1692 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Dorothy from Bombay bringing letters from the Honourable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 39.
1692	266	27/Apr/1692 -	The examination and purchase of certain drugs from Persia for the garrison of Fort St. George and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 40.
1692	267	27/Apr/1692 -	The President's reasons for suspending Mr. Daniel DuBois at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 40-43.
1692	268	26/May/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the acceptance by Mr. Nathaniel Higginson of the Secondship in Council - the despatch of the Company's packets to the Bay, West Coast and Tonqueen - deferring the lading and despatching of the Dorothy Frigate to England - payment of pagodas 154-0-9 to the President and Council of Surat - dismissal of Mr. Nicks from the Company's service.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 45-46.
1692	269	26/May/1692 -	Note of the arrival of a French vessel from Goa - the death of Mr. Henry Alford, leaving his estate to his wife and two daughters - and the arrival of a French ship at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 46.
1692	270	07/Jun/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the President's account for April and May - the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for April - the Mint Master's accounts - Mr. Trenchfield and Mr. Pitt's accounts and diary of their expedition to Prince Cawn Bux - lading of goods on the Bengal Merchant - contract with the Fort St. David Merchants for an investment of coarse goods - shipment to England of blue cloth - the passing of the Land Custom accounts for April - the passing of the Paymaster's accounts and the payment to him of 1,000 pagodas to defray garrison charges - dismissal of Mr. Daniel Gyfford from the service - entertainment of extra Europeans and topasses for the garrison - re-admission of Ensign Del Gardine into the service and employment of Ensign Bowdler to the garrison of Fort St. David - appointment of Mr. W. Proby as Receiver of Customs in the room of Mr. Henry Alford, deceased - grant of 20 tons of saltpetre to Captain James Thwaites for kintlage for his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 47-52.
1692	271	- Fort St. George.	Letter from the Council at Fort St. George, to the President and Governor, Fort St. George, commenting on the action taken in dismissing Mr. Samuel DuBois from the Company's service, owing to certain fraudulent acts committed by him at Vizagapatam, and the President's reply to the above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 52-63.
1692	272	- -	Copy of a lease for a piece of ground granted the Roman Catholics to build a church at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 63-64.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	273	18/Jun/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the sale, by retail, of damaged rice received from the Bay by the Bengal Merchant - appointment of Mr, Francis Bett as Secretary in room of Mr. William Proby, removed - appointment of Messrs. Pitt, Holcombe and Proby to officiate as Justices of the Choultry meeting for redressing complaints - appointment of Factors - management of the Company's investments at Vizagapatam - quit rent collection - appointment of Mr. John Pitt as Ensign of the train-bands - the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for April and the payment of 1,000 pagodas on account of garrison charges, &c. - fragment of a petition from Mr. Thomas Yale to the Governor and Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 65-68.
1692	274	30/Jun/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the Land Customer's account for the month of May - shipment to England of Bengal and China goods - an explanation to be furnished by Messrs. Nicks and Gyfford of the Company's orders concerning the Conimeer and Porto Novo cloth - the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for the month of May - appointment of Mr. James Wheeler to be Land Customer - and Mr. Zouch Troughton to be Rental-General - the passing of the Paymaster's account for the month of May - orders to be observed by the Garrison soldiers and Gunner's crew to get all things in readiness to prevent a sudden surprise from the French - payment to Mr. William Proby for certain articles purchased by him for the Company's use - payment into the Company's cash of a certain sum on account of customs received by the late Mr. Henry Alford - distribution of six pipes of Madeira wine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 69-70.
1692	275	30/Jun/1692 Fort St. George.	Commission and instructions from the Council at Fort St. George to Messrs. Simon Holcombe and Charles Barwell for examining and reporting on the wrongs and differences among the Company's servants at their Factory at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 70-76.
1692	276	30/Jun/1692 Fort St. George.	Rules and orders for the Military government, discipline and posting of the Garrison Officers and soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 76-77.
1692	277	30/Jun/1692 Fort St. George.	Rules for the Chief Gunners and their crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 78.
1692	278	05/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : purchase from Fort St. David of 20 candies of indigo to be sent to England for trial - Mr. Simon Holcombe's Sea Customs accounts - complaints against the Dubash, Expense Brahminy and Mint Brahminy for certain illegal acts - complaints of the Pegu Ruby Merchants against the Ruby Broker and the action taken thereon - further examination of Mr. Nicks in regard to the Conimeer goods and Factory - republication of a former order for the repair of the houses and walls of the garrison on the river side.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 79-80.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	279	05/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Complaints against the Fort St. David Dubash, Mint and Expense Brahminy, for defrauding the Company's stores, &c., at Fort St. David and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 80-82.
1692	280	05/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Letter from Mr. John Nicks appealing against his dismissal from the Company's service and praying to be restored.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 82-86.
1692	281	07/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to instructions issued to Mr. Simon Holcombe and Mr. Charles Barwell for negotiating at Vizagapatam, and the oath taken by them for a just examination of the differences between Messrs. DuBois, Focquet and Owen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 86.
1692	282	07/Jul/1692 -	Copy of the oath above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 87.
1692	283	07/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Letter from Messrs. Elliott and Higginson relating to the disposal of the estate of the late John Cheney.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 88.
1692	284	08/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - grant of a pass to Sloop Joanna belonging to Mr. John Bent - sailing of the Ship Speedwell for Vizagapatam - grant of a pass to Ship Santa Maria belonging to an Armenian - death and burial of Mr., Bartholomew Rodrigues - destruction of the flagstaff at Vizagapatam by a strong gust of wind - the sailing of certain vessels, and the charges preferred against the Chief Dubash Vencattee Puttee and the Brahminies for defrauding the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 88-89.
1692	285	20/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for June - the case of Vencattee Puttee, the Chief Dubash of Fort St. David - instructions in the coining of fanams - examination of the Conimeer cloth, &c. - despatch of the Briggantine to Fort St. David with necessities and stores - payments made by Coral Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 89-90.
1692	286	20/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Letter from Daniel Gyfford, Esq., offering explanation concerning the quality of the cloth supplied by the merchants to the Factory at Conimeer for which he was blamed and dismissed from the service, and praying for re-instatement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 91.
1692	287	20/Jul/1692 -	Note of a General letter from Fort St. David advising that they are in hopes of getting at Rama Linga, the Mint Brahminy, who had lately escaped to the Chellumbrum Fort on account of coining false fanams, &c. - death of Captain James Bett, Commander of the soldiers, from the bite of a mad dog - sailing of the Ship Santa Maria for Bengal - General letter from Vizagapatam intimating the stoppage by the Seerlascars of goods from coming in under pretence of customs duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 92.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	288	25/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : advances made on goods - the passing of the President's cash accounts, and those of the Land and Sea Customers' for June - Assay Master's report of the Fort St. David fanams - the promotion of Mr. Matthew Empson to Junior Merchant and William Bowdler to be Factor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 93-94.
1692	289	25/Jul/1692 -	Note of the sailing of the Brigantine Gingerlee for Fort St. David - contract made with certain Joint Stock Merchants at Madras for supplying goods for the Company - the merchants obligation to supply the goods - receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - examination of peons for fraud and theft - attack of Marattas upon the Moguls at Pondicherry - sailing of the Pearl Frigate from Batavia with a lading of pepper from the West Coast - General letter from the Deputy Governor Sowdon, &c., of York Fort, intimating the execution of Orankey Lillos for certain crimes committed by him - and requesting a supply of money, general stores, Factors' provisions and soldiers - the unlading of pearls and pepper from the Ship Dorothy - death and burial of Mr. Thomas Gray - arrival of the Ship Cartana from China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 97-98.
1692	290	30/Jul/1692 Fort St. George.	Letter from William Fraser, Esq., to the President and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the ill-management of the Company's affairs by Mr. Nicks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 102-107.
1692	291	11/Aug/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's cash accounts for July - voyage of the Pearl Frigate - price realized by the sale of rice from the Warehouse - accounts of quit rents for two years - employment of Mr. Troughton as Rental-General - certain Factors to take the degree of Merchant according to the Company's rules - investigation of the case of Vencattee Puttee, Dubash of Fort St. David - the passing of the Provisional Paymaster's accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 98-99.
1692	292	11/Aug/1692 -	Petition from Vencattee Puttee, Dubash of Fort St. David, refuting the charges brought against him by Eram Raza in connection with the Company's trade, and praying for a fair and legal trial.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 100-101.
1692	293	11/Aug/1692 -	Letter from Thomas Yale, Esq., to the Honourable Senior in Council, refuting certain charges brought against him by Mr. Fraser and some deceased gentlemen of the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 108.
1692	294	11/Aug/1692 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam permitting Mr. Owen's stay there till 25th December - of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 10th August, with their Mint Master's account of the number of fanams coined since the commencement of the Mint at Cuddalore - of the French at Pondicherry being in great expectation of their fleet and making preparations in obtaining provisions, &c. - of the protection given to Rama Linga, Mint Chief Brahminy, in the Eccojee's country - a further supply of saltpetre for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 109.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	295	15/Aug/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the death of Mr. Thomas Gray of the Sea Customs - Warehouse-keeper's accounts - examination of the complaints against Vencattee Puttee, Fort St. David Dubash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 109-110. Bad condition.
1692	296	17/Aug/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the examination of Eram Raza and Mullapa against Vencattee Puttee, Chief Dubash of Fort St. David - declaration of the Tevenapatam Mint people - information given in by Vencattee Puttee, Chief Talliar of Tevanapatam - declaration of Fort St. David's Mint Conicoply - declaration of Brahminy Tripoty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 111-119.
1692	297	18/Aug/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation respecting the passing of the Land Customer's accounts - examinations of the expenses incurred by the Commander of the Pearl Frigate on her voyage to Madagascar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 119.
1692	298	19/Aug/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for July - payment of the wages, &c., of the Pearl Frigate's seamen - retention of Captain Perriman to clear his accounts of the said vessel's long voyages - appointment of Captain Richard Harbin as Commander of the Pearl Frigate - payment of 2,000 pagodas to the Provisional Storekeeper to meet the expense connected with the ship's voyage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 120.
1692	299	19/Aug/1692 -	Note of the importation from the West Coast of pepper and of receipt of a General letter from the Deputy Governor and Council of York Fort intimating that they are much in want of money and stores, and that the Dutch are very strong and encroaching on those parts, and that they must withdraw to Indrapoora.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, p. 120.
1692	300	22/Aug/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the arrival of the Ship Tonqueen from Bencoolen with pepper - despatch of 200 bahar of the same to Bengal for sale - the lading of treasure and stores and the return of the Tonqueen to Fort St. George to complete her cargo - payment of Captain Knox's bill of exchange and Mr. Charles Griffith's salary - Assay Master's report on the assays of the pagodas and fanams received from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 120-121.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	301	22/Aug/1692 -	Note of the despatch of the Ships Tonqueen and Pearl Frigate to Bengal with money and stores - coining of gold with the Company's stamp - importation from Fort St. David of indigo, charcoal, &c. - also of a General letter from the Council advising that King Rama Raja has fled from Chengee to Carnata - of a General letter from the Agent and Council in Bengal intimating that they have secured 2,000 maunds of saltpetre and that the Maulda goods came too late for shipment to England - of a General letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relating to their transactions while there - the sending of new coins to the Grand Vizier Assid Cawn - sailing of the Ship Cartana for Bengal - of a letter from Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn at Chengee advising the President to furnish him with ten gunners for the King's service - the sending of the Brigantine Gingerlee to Vizagapatam for repair, and of certain men to Fort St. David to carry on the business of the Mint - letters sent to Governor Pitt and the General, &c., at Batavia, ordering the delivery of the Royal James' guns to any ship that should demand them for England, Bencoolen or Fort St. George - sailing of the Briggantine Gingerlee for Vizagapatam with stores, &c., and the Ship Santa Rosa for Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 122-124.
1692	302	15/Sep/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the passing of the President's cash account for August - Payment into the Company's cash of 133 pagodas due by Robert Cranwell, Assistant to the late Rental-General - Provisional Paymaster's account of expenses for July - payment by the Warehouse-keeper of 500 pagodas on account of rice sold - Provisional Land Customer's account for August - Provisional Storekeeper's accounts for the months of May, June and July - valuation of goods by the Sea Customer - payment of 2,000 pagodas by Nathaniel Higginson on account of sea customs - grant of permission to persons desirous of coining new sorts of coin in the Company's Mint on paying the mintage duty - the sending of damaged wheat to Fort St. David by boats.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 124-125.
1692	303	27/Sep/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the Mint accounts for May, June and July - the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for August - claim of the Company against Messrs. Alvarez and Company, freighters on the Ship Princess, for extra demurrage - the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for August - purchase by the Warehouse-keeper of rupees to the amount of 10,000 pagodas at the rate of 355 rupees for 100 pagodas for shipment to Bengal - purchase of gance to make weights for Fort St. George and other Factories - purchase of neckcloths for shipment to England - examination and report of the Conimeer and Porto Novo blue cloth and the St. David's white longcloths and indigo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 126-127.
1692	304	27/Sep/1692 -	Note of the reduction in the number of Portuguese and Topass soldiers in the garrison of Fort St. George - intelligence of six French ships being in readiness to sail out for India - the loss of two French ships at the Cape in a storm, and the Company's Ship Orange - arrival of the Ship Dorothy from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 127-128.
1692	305	03/Oct/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the arrival of the Ship Sampson from England with letters and packets to President Higginson for the carrying on of the Company's mercantile affairs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 128-129.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	306	03/Oct/1692 Fort St. George.	Letter from John Nicks, Esq., to the Honourable President and Council at Fort St. George, replying to Mr. Fraser's unjust accusations and reflections against him in connection with the Company's business, and praying for an enquiry into the matter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVIII, pp. 129-135.
1692	307	03/Oct/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the orders to Mr. Breadock to proceed to Fort St. David, and the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with a copy of the contract concluded with their merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 1. Much destroyed.
1692	308	03/Oct/1692 -	Copy of an alteration concerning the condition of the Custom House books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., pp. 1-2. Mostly destroyed.
1692	309	07/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money to the merchants - the despatch of contract money to Fort St. David - arrangements for the payment of the bond given by Mr. D. DuBois to Sheck Hossan and other merchants for money due.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., pp. 2-3. Mostly destroyed.
1692	310	07/Dec/1692 -	Note of the report of the arrival of four French ships at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 4 Mostly destroyed.
1692	311	08/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the employment of Messrs. W. Fraser and J. Wheeler in the Court of Admiralty - the survey to be taken of the old and unserviceable arms in the garrison - the fee to be paid by any person desiring to become a freeman before the expiration of the time he agreed upon to serve the Honourable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 4 Mostly destroyed.
1692	312	08/Dec/1692 -	Note of the despatch of a packet to Mr. W. Hatsell enclosing a letter to him and to the Governor of Negapatam and copy of the Honourable Company's letter, dated 29th February 1692 - the arrival of a Chubdar from the camp to obtain satisfaction for injuries received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 5 Partly destroyed and difficult to decipher.
1692	313	12/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of 2,000 pagodas, to President Higginson, being the amount paid into the Company's cash at Fort St. David - the suit against Mr. William Cawley for the recovery of money received by him out of the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 5 Partly destroyed and difficult to decipher.
1692	314	13/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of General letters to the Honourable Company and to Surat, Bengal and Vizagapatam - the entertainment of more peons owing to the advance of the Marattas - the impropriety of carrying out immediately the Company's orders for the levying of customs on grain - the submission of his accounts demanded from the Renter-General - and the release to be granted to the prisoner pirates Richard Mashham and Edward Buxter after being publicly branded.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., pp. 6-7 Difficult to be deciphered.
1692	315	13/Dec/1692 -	List of the General letters, &c., sent enclosed in packets to Surat and to the Honourable Company in London.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 8.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	316	14/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning an allowance of maintenance for Eram Raza during the trial of Vencattee, the Chief Dubash and the Minters, &c., of Fort St. David, against whom he had given information, and relative to the usual New Year's tasherif to be given to the merchants, and orders to Mr. Alvarez to send in his promised answer to the Company's demands.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 9.
1692	317	14/Dec/1692 -	List of the papers sent in the packets to Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 10.
1692	318	15/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relative to the repairing of the mud points and walls about Black Town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 10.
1692	319	16/Dec/1692 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to the accounts of last year's quit rent - the payment of money into the Company's cash on account of sea customs - the money supplied to the Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 11.
1692	320	16/Dec/1692 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Surat advising the arrival of four French ships there - the arrival of the Ship Four Brothers from Vizagapatam with sugar, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 11.
1692	321	17/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the necessity of treating with civility the officers of Ally Murden Cawn, who, being defeated by the Marattas, had fled hither for security - the submission for perusal of a copy of the Consultations regarding the buildings of the mud walls - orders for the copying out of all Consultations from the 13th June 1687 concerning the Sea and Land Customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX., p. 12.
1692	322	19/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the insubordinate conduct of Mr. William Thompson, one of the Factors - the lading of goods on the Berkley Castle, Charles the Second and the Sampson - the entertainment of R. Mashham and E. Buxter as soldiers and of Atkins as the Gunner's chief mate - the admission of Mr. William Hatsell into the Council here - the inquiry into the murder committed in the suburbs last night.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 13-13A.
1692	323	20/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders for the submission of the Consultations regarding the stables built by President Yale - and for the arrest of Mrs. Catherine Nicks to answer certain charges preferred against her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 13-14.
1692	324	21/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders for the submission of the monthly accounts for October and November and the quit-rent accounts - the regulations for the future payment of the quit-rent money - the bond to be taken from Symon Phil Patricks for the payment of some money - the report to be made on the Conimeer and Porto Novo blue cloth - the issuing of new Commissions to the Lieutenants, &c., of the two Companies - the notice inviting the lading of freight on the Berkley Castle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 15-16.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	325	23/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation considering the letter received by the President, desiring his assistance in procuring the release from imprisonment of the Nabob Ally Murden Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 16-17.
1692	326	23/Dec/1692 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam enclosing a letter to Agent Charnock, and to Fort St. David - the arrival of the Dutch Governor to compliment the President with a letter from the Governor of Negapatam - the arrival of the Diamond from Atcheen with a lading of pepper, &c., and a General letter advising of a bill they had drawn and informing about the Dutch and desiring a supply of money and ammunition.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 17-18.
1692	327	23/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Copy of the account of the paddy sold, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 21.
1692	328	23/Dec/1692 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David ordering them to send musters of the Conimeer blue cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 21.
1692	329	26/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Nicks to the Council requesting that Mr. John Coventry may be admitted as his attorney in a suit pending against him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 20-21.
1692	330	26/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Copy of Mr. John Coventry's discharge from further attendance in the Court of Admiralty as an Attorney, dated 19th June 1688.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 21.
1692	331	27/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the President's Cash and the accounts of the Mint and Sea Customs for October and November and relative to the payment of the money drawn by the Council at Fort St. David - the despatch of money to Fort St. David - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the customs of coinage and the quit-rents - orders to the Judge to report on the answer of Mr. Alvarez to the demands on him for demurrage for his ships - the changes in the management of affairs owing to the rival claims to the office of Pedda Naique - the sale of the paddy belonging to the late Pedda Naique - Mr. Nick's request that Mr. Coventry may be his attorney - the dismissal of Messrs. William Proby and William Fowles from the Company's service - the appointments given to Messrs. J. Wheeler, M. Empson, G. Snell and J. Lester - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the alterations made in the Paymaster's accounts for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 18-20.
1692	332	27/Dec/1692 -	Note of the arrival of a small Armenian vessel from Hugly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1692	333	29/Dec/1692 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the extracts to be taken from the Company's letters regarding the walling of the Black Town - the appointment and dismissal of doctors in the hospital - the alteration of the garrison orders - the addition to be made to the Custom House buildings - the settlement of accounts with the Conimeer merchants - the disposal of the unserviceable arms in the garrison - the license for the sale of betel leaves - the allowance granted to Muttamar Shroff and instructions to him concerning counterfeit coins - the contract for the supply of bricks - orders for the measurement, &c., of the investment cloths to prevent deception - the delay in the payment for the coral purchased by Rangia chetty - the restoration to the merchants of the pagodas in Black Town and Triblicane with all the former rights and privileges - the Judge's report on Mr. Alvarez's answer to the demands on him for demurrage for his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 21-27.

1693

1693	334	02/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the New Year's tasherif given to the merchants - the payment of money to the washermen - the appointment of Mr. William Hatsell in the Court of Admiralty - the exclusion of the washerman Narso from the list of the Company's washermen - the account of Mr. F. Brough's Factory expenses at Metchlepatam and Madapollam and orders to him to submit reports on the goods, &c., there, with a view to bring them hither - orders concerning the precedency of the Mayor - instructions for copying out the West Coast General letters, invoices, &c. the arrival of the Northampton from Bengal with a General letter from Chuttanutti and passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 28-30.
1693	335	02/Jan/1693 Chengee.	Translate of a letter from Velogotee Yausomonaik, to Captin Moore of Chennapatam, informing of his recent successes over the Mogul, desiring his assistance in the further prosecution of the war, and advising him not to protect any of their enemies that might come to him for assistance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 42-43.
1693	336	02/Jan/1693 Conjeeveram.	Translate of a similar letter from Cossa Ramana to Captain Moore of Chennapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 43-44.
1693	337	03/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the account of the furniture provided for the Commissary - the settlement of affairs concerning the estates of the late Messrs. John Stables and James Watson - the submission of the reports by Mr. F. Brough required in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 30-31.
1693	338	03/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of an order issued by the Council regulating the consignment of vessels and goods to the Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 31-32.
1693	339	03/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of Mr. F. Brough's report on the state of affairs in the Factories at Metchlepatam and Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 32-33.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	340	04/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the dollars to be delivered for coinage - the rules regarding coinage - the seats to be provided in Church for the Mayor and his wife - the unsatisfactory report on the blue longcloth - the issue of orders regulating the customs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 34-38 Partly destroyed.
1693	341	04/Jan/1693 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David enclosing musters of blue cloth, advising of the bill they had drawn and their want of factors, stores and assistance, and requesting permission to repair the Cuddalore fortifications - the despatch of a General letter to Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 38 Partly destroyed.
1693	342	05/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering a report to be submitted on the state of the Portuguese Church and the buildings attached thereto.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 39.
1693	343	05/Jan/1693 -	Note of the money paid by Mr. Bridger for his freedom - the money paid by Mr. Joseph Hillar in execution of his bond - the death of one of the Company's horses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 39.
1693	344	09/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the payment to Captain J. Howell of the bill for Ryalls drawn by Messrs. Fleetwood and Butterfield at Bencoolen, and approving of a contract made with the farmers of the betel leaves.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 40.
1693	345	09/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the contract made with the farmers of betel leaves.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 40-41.
1693	346	09/Jan/1693 -	Copy of the bill of exchange from Bencoolen, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 41-42.
1693	347	10/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid by Mr. Daniel DuBois in part discharge of his debt to the Company, and the day fixed for inquiry into the charges against Messrs. Daniel DuBois, John Focquett and Joseph Chapman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 45.
1693	348	10/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Note of the reports concerning the successes of the Marattas - the death of the Mogul, &c. - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the money paid by the Conimeer merchants in discharge of their debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 45-46.
1693	349	11/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lading of the investment goods from Vizagapatam on the Berkley Castle for Europe - the despatch of the Brigantine to Fort St. David - the payment of money to Mr. Hatsell on account of a bill of exchange drawn at Fort St. David - instructions concerning the bond executed by Simon KilPatrick and William Bowdler - the levying of custom duties on grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 47-48.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	350	11/Jan/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Brigantine from Vizagapatam with a General letter brought by Mr. Samuel Owen, enclosing invoices, accounts, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 48.
1693	351	14/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering that all ships vessels and passengers must pay for their passes at certain specified rates, and relative to some irregularities in the levying of the customs on grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 49.
1693	352	14/Jan/1693 -	Note of the proceedings against President Yale for having built the walls round Black Town without the Company's orders - the bond entered into by Timapa and Mooda Verona for the appearance of Vencatadre, chief peon of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 50.
1693	353	16/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money for the provision of stores and for defraying the garrison charges - orders concerning the Brigantine - instructions for the sale of some stores - the answers delivered by Messrs. E. Yale, J. Nicks, Rangia Chetty and Anco Podana to the charges against them - the cases disposed of in the Special Court of Gaol Delivery - the day fixed for the execution of Peter Abrahamson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 50-52.
1693	354	17/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods sold - the drawing up of blank Commissions for Fort St. David - the resolution regarding the office of a Sheriff - the appointment of Mr. Mathew Mildmay as Land Customer and the youngest Choultry Justice - the report to be made on the condition of the Vizagapatam cloth - inquiry into the charges against Mr. Daniel DuBois in his capacity of Chief of Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 52-53.
1693	355	17/Jan/1693 -	Note of the refusal of the petition of Mr. Mannchy to have his goods exempted from the usual customs - the arrival of a Portuguese vessel from Bengal further inquiry into the charges against Mr. Daniel DuBois.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 53-54.
1693	356	19/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of all manifests received - the places provided for storing grain - the issue of a notice prohibiting nocturnal perambulations after eleven o' clock - copy of an order prohibiting the exportation of powder or saltpetre without license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 54-55.
1693	357	19/Jan/1693 -	Note of the departure of the Brigantine for Fort St. David with a General letter, invoices, passengers, &c. - the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with the Paymaster's accounts - further inquiry into the charges against Mr. Daniel DuBois.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 55-56.
1693	358	21/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders concerning the unsatisfactory investment goods - and for the removal to a convenient distance of the grain, &c., stored up to close to the wall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 56-57.
1693	359	21/Jan/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Simon and Jude and a ketch from Bengal, and of Captain Rixon from Atcheen - the sale of the Bengal Merchant to the Armenians.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	360	23/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the conditional permission granted to Mr. Affleck to ship the saltpetre he had sold to the Danes at Trincombar - the advisability of net contributing towards the ransoming of Ally Murden Cawn - the punishment inflicted on some persons charged with the counterfeit coinage of rupees - the differences in the Fort St. David Paymaster's accounts - the payment of money to the washers- inquiry into the charges against Vencattee, the Chief Dubash, the Mint Coranne, &c. - Mr. Robert Cranwell's discharge of his debt to the Company and his transfer to Fort St. David - the despatch of money to Fort St. David, and the passing of letters to Arsemanaigue and Cossa Ramana.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 58-62.
1693	361	23/Jan/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Julpha Merchant from Bengal, and the departure of the Sloop Cawdree to Fort St. David with a General letter, sundry stores, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 62.
1693	362	24/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the report sent by the sorters to the President in Council regarding the condition of the Conimeer and Porto Novo blue cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 118-119.
1693	363	25/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of stationery - the entertainment of Mr. Penford as Assistant Land Customer, of Mr. S. Holcombo to assist in sorting, and of Mr. Mead as a Factor - the account of cloth brought in by the merchants - orders concerning the investment goods - the money to be paid to Mr. J.Pitt for bill of exchange drawn from Fort St. David - the refutation of President Yale's objections against the manner of administering the Gentu oath and the adoption of the prevalent system - the answer sent to the petition from the Mayor and Aldermen requesting that they may be granted the licensing of public houses as a compensation for their loss of the measuring duty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 62-69.
1693	364	25/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition from the Mayor and Aldermen, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 69-70.
1693	365	25/Jan/1693 Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 70-71.	Copy of the report by the Warehouse-keeper, &c., on the condition of the cloths from Vizagapatam.	
1693	366	27/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the packing of the neckcloths rejected in the contract of 1688.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 72-73.
1693	367	27/Jan/1693 -	Note of particulars concerning President Yale, the Gentu oath, and his erection of the mud walls round Black Town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 72-73.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	368	30/Jan/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Land Customer and Paymaster from October to December, and relative to instructions to the Sea Customer regarding the registering of the Warehouse-keeper's orders for the lading and unlading of goods and of the arrival of every vessel with the specified particulars - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Land Customs - the payment of money to Mr. W. Hatsell on account of the amount paid by the Cuddalore merchants - the tonnage to be paid by all ships that take passes - the passage to England granted to Mr. William Thompson - the payment of money for the Doctor's bills, the hospital furniture, the garrison charges, and the advance to the brick-makers - the settlement of the coral accounts demanded from Rangia Chetty - the report on the assay of the Fort St. David fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 73-76.
1693	369	30/Jan/1693 -	Note of the account by Lewis Terrill, a soldier, of the war between the Mogul and the Marattas - the letters to and from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the arrival of the Madapollam from Bengal with a General letter giving an account of Agent Charnock's death.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 77.
1693	370	02/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the payment to the Commander of the Berkley Castle of the money he supplied to Captain William Price at the Cape - the list of the Bengal stores to be landed from the Madapollam and the examining of the state of her preserved provisions - the supply of timber for Fort St. David - the conditions under which Captain Burton offered to undertake to clear the roads.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 78-79.
1693	371	04/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the amount of money paid by Rangia Chetty on account of coral purchased - the lading of some goods from Fort St. David on the Berkley Castle - the loan given to the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 80.
1693	372	06/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money to the washermen - the levying of a tax for defraying the charges of paving the White Town streets - the despatch of Mr. Simon Holcombe to Bencoolen to settle the troubled state of affairs there and his promotion in service - the reasons for despatching the Berkley Castle directly to England without touching at Bengal, and the consequent alterations and others concerning her shipment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 81-84.
1693	373	07/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of town brokers and their duties - the passage for England granted William Bowdler - the discharge of James Lalique from the garrison - the suit for damages to be instituted against the Master, &c., of the Brigantine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 84-85.
1693	374	08/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation permitting Mr. Simon Holcombe to postpone his departure for Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 86.
1693	375	08/Feb/1693 -	Note of the arrival of Portuguese vessel from Atcheen - the list of the General letters, papers, &c. sent to Bengal and Vizagapatam on the Brigantine - the money paid into the Company's cash by Rangia Chetty - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 86-88.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	376	10/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the cowl granted by the President in Council to the town brokers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 87-88.
1693	377	10/Feb/1693 -	Translate of a Perwanna from the Grand Vizier Nabob Assid Cawn to President Higginson, Governor of Chennapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 102.
1693	378	10/Feb/1693 -	Translate of a Perwanna from the Grant Vizier Nabob Assid Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 102.
1693	379	10/Feb/1693 -	Translate of a Perwanna from the Grand Vizier Nabob Assid Cawn to the officers of St Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 108.
1693	380	10/Feb/1693 -	Translate of a Perwanna from Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 108-109.
1693	381	10/Feb/1693 -	Note of the hopes held out by Emaun Cooley of the procurance of the Phirmaund - the departure of the Northampton for the West Coast and of Captain Harbin with a packet for Bencoolen - the arrival of the Dolphin from Bengal with a cargo of rice, butter, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 109.
1693	382	11/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation appointing Mr. Edward King as Provisional Steward and granting Mr. Charles Sherar permission to send his daughter-in-law and slave woman to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 88-89.
1693	383	13/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the re-sortment of the longcloth and salampores that are not up to the musters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 89-90.
1693	384	13/Feb/1693 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Philip Noden with several Gentu letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 90.
1693	385	14/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the exchange of pagodas for rupees - the unloading of the tutenague from the Berkley Castle - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the goods sold.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 90-91.
1693	386	- -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Morning Star from China with two letters from Mr. Blackmore at Malacca - a further instalment paid by Rangia Chetty on account of coral purchased.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 91.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	387	14/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order, dated 16th February, sent by Mr. Alvarez to the Warehouse-keeper for the unloading of his tutenague from the Berkley Castle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 93.
1693	388	14/Feb/1693 -	Translate of a Perwanna from Cassim Cawn to the English Governor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 107.
1693	389	18/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the conditional granting of the petition of Mr. Gullock to go on a voyage to the South seas - the proceedings for the recovery of some money embezzled in the Sea Customs office - the passage money to England paid by Mr. William Bowdler the appointment of Mr. John Meverill as Provisional Receiver - further particulars regarding the charges against Mr. Daniel DuBois - the bond executed by Mr. Focquett for the payment of money due to the Company - the inquiry into Mr. Chapman's debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 91-93.
1693	390	18/Feb/1693 -	Note of the signing of the Commission to William Hancock to be Ensign of the first company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 93.
1693	391	20/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for October and November, the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for November and December, the Sea Customer's accounts for December, and the Land Customer's accounts for January, and relative to the notification regarding the farming and the retailing of tobacco and ganjee - the appointment of Mr. Francis Bett as Secretary with Mr. Thomas Wigmore as Assistant, and of Messrs. S. Wilson, J. Vere, R. Henderson and D. Davis at Bencoolen and the advance of pay granted to them - the salary sanctioned for Gilhis Demina, the Malay and Java Interpreter at Bencoolen - the Ensign Commission granted to Edward Taylor and his despatch to Bencoolen with an armed force - the advance of money given them - orders for the speedy return of Mr. John Butterfield from Bencoolen - the commencement of Mr. Joseph Lister's Factorship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 94-96.
1693	392	20/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the cowl granted to certain persons for farming the retailing of tobacco and ganjee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 96-98.
1693	393	20/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the notice issued regarding the farming of the retailing of tobacco and ganjee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 98.
1693	394	22/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to President Higginson's signing of his indenture and bond and the date fixing the commencement of his salary - orders for the speedy despatch of the Madapollam - the dollars to be purchased for Bencoolen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 98-99.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	395	25/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for January, and relative to the payment of money to the washers and for defraying the garrison charges - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of gold coined - the provision of kintlage for the Ship Berkley Castle - the money paid by the Secretary on account of passes sold - the despatch of a General letter to Bencoolen appointing Mr. Butterfield Chief of Indrapoora in place of Mr. Gibbons - the money overpaid into the Company's cash by Mr. Wavell - the arrival of Emaun Cooley with congratulatory letters, perwannas, presents, &c., from the Mogul's Nabobs - the advance of salary sanctioned for Mr. Wilson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 99-101.
1693	396	25/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of a petition from Samuel Hide, Commander of the Ship Berkley Castle, to the President in Council, demanding kintlage for his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 101.
1693	397	25/Feb/1693 -	Note of the reception and entertainment of Emaun Cooley, and the arrival of a Moor's ship from Atcheen with horses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 102.
1693	398	27/Feb/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash and Mint accounts for December and January, and ordering proceedings to be taken against President Yale for the recovery of the money overpaid by Mr. Wavell into the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 103.
1693	399	27/Feb/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Bencoolen Frigate from Tonqueen with a General letter and cargo of lacquered ware, silks, &c. - of a Dutch sloop from Tegnapatam with advices from Governor Pitt of a naval victory and of the Ship Francisco Ferdinando from Bengal with a cargo of rice, sugar, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 103-104.
1693	400	27/Feb/1693 Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lawrence Pitt, the Dutch Governor, to the President in Council, desiring to pay to the Dutch Resident at Pulicat the travelling expenses the Dutch had advanced to John Theunis Runwaarts, one of the men of the English Ship Tonqueen Merchant, from Batavia to Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 106.
1693	401	27/Feb/1693 -	Memorials of the travelling expenses advanced to John Theunis Runwaarts, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 107.
1693	402	28/Feb/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council, to the General and Council of India, and the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : goods ready for despatch - refusal of the Governor, &c., to protect the renters from their enemies - timber required for buildings, &c. - news of victory over the French by the English and the Dutch in Europe - reception given to Governor Pitt and his party in return for the one received - wine and factors' provisions required.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 9-11.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	403	02/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of Mr. Matthew Mead as Attorney-General in place of Mr. Thredcroft - orders for the unlading of the Bencoolen Frigate and the examining of the goods from Tonqueen - orders to the Master of the Bencoolen Frigate to submit the account of stores and of his voyage expenses - the money to be paid to the Dutch Resident at Pulicat in accordance with instructions from Governor Pitt - the intimation to be sent to England of the anchors found missing in the Berkley Castle, though mentioned in the bill of lading.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 104-105.
1693	404	02/Mar/1693 -	Copy of the petition from Mr. Edward Thredcroft to the President in Council desiring to be relieved from his duties as Attorney-General owing to his illness.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 105-106.
1693	405	07/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the presents to be given to the Mogul's Nabob and their dependents - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the payment of the salary due to Mr. William Bowdler - the appointment of Mr. Joseph Hillar as Assistant Warehouse-keeper and of Mr. Francis Brough as Gentleman of the Arms.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 109-110.
1693	406	07/Mar/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Sta. Cruse and Senhora de Rosario from Bengal and Pegu respectively - the pass given to the Brigantine Maria and her departure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 111.
1693	407	13/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the imprisonment of Rangia Chetty and some others for spreading false reports - the confinement of the French Padre Miguel within his own church compound to prevent his circulation of unnecessary subscription papers - the despatch of the Bencoolen Frigate to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 111-112.
1693	408	13/Mar/1693 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ship Annapurna from Atcheen, of the Brigantine Francis from Quedah, and of the Danish Ship Dansburgh from Trincombar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 112.
1693	409	17/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the neckcloths, and the muster of men on the Berkley Castle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 113.
1693	410	17/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the report sent by the sorters to the President in Council regarding the condition of the neckcloths ordered to be sorted by Consultation of the 27th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 114.
1693	411	18/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the pulling down of the Fort house, the arrangements for the temporary accommodation of the Company's servants, and regulating the price of rice and paddy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 115-116.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	412	18/Mar/1693 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David, and the arrival of the Ship St. David from China and Manilla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 116.
1693	413	20/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for January, and relative to the report on the condition of the Conimeer and Porto Novo blue cloth, and the complaint of Mr. John Nicks against the severe judgement passed on him in Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 116-117.
1693	414	20/Mar/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Conimeer Merchant from Syam and Malacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 119.
1693	415	23/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation instructing the Accountant regarding the drawing out of the invoice for the longcloth and salampores laden on the Berkley Castle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 120.
1693	416	23/Mar/1693 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 120.
1693	417	24/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the accident that happened to a sloop coming from Fort St. David, and the transfer of her goods to the Berkley Castle - the unlading of the lead and gunnies from the Pearl - proceedings for the recovery of the Conimeer merchants' debt to the Company- the additional presents for the Mogul's Nabobs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 121.
1693	418	24/Mar/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Pearl and Loyal Captain from Bengal with letters advising of the despatch of the Tonqueen Merchant for Europe, &c., and of the Ship Henry from Barway laden with grain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 122.
1693	419	27/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the payment of money to the washers, for defraying the garrison charges, and for a present to be given to Meja Mossim.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 122.
1693	420	28/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the fines inflicted by the Court of Admiralty on Messrs. E. Yale and J. Nicks, Mrs. C. Nicks, Anco Podana and Rangia Chetty - the arrangements for putting in order the unsatisfactory state of affairs in Tonqueen - passage for England granted to Mr. V. Griffith.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 123-124.
1693	421	31/Mar/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to instructions for the disposal of some chests of lacquered ware, furniture, copper, aniseed, &c. - the money ordered to be paid to Messrs. Pitt and Thredcroft on account of a bill of exchange drawn from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 125-126.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	422	31/Mar/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Bengal Merchant from Bengal with a General letter, some accounts, &c., and a lading of sugar, saltpetre, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 126.
1693	423	06/Apr/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation granting liberty to the French Padre Miguel for the discharge of his religious duties - and relative to Mr. Holcombe's promise for the payment of Gunny Narose's debt to the Company - the salary due to the Company's servants - the appointment of Mr. George Snell as Collector of the quit-rents - the supply of money for the procurance of presents - the amount paid into the Company's cash on account of the quit-rent - the unsatisfactory musters of wheat from Bengal - the compliance with Emaun Cooley's request for a copy of the obligations given by Messrs. R. Trenchfield and J. Pitt to Zull Fackeer Cawn in 1692, the original being torn - the passage for England granted to Mrs. C. Nicks and children - the approval of the Warehouse accounts for January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 126-128.
1693	424	06/Apr/1693 -	Note of the fire on board the Ship Bengal Merchant and her consequent wreck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 128.
1693	425	10/Apr/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for February, and relative to the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges and for purchasing presents - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the rebuilding of the fortifications - the advance of money to be given to the brick-makers - the Quit-rent Account Books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 129-130.
1693	426	13/Apr/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts from December to February and the accounts of the President's cash and the Land Customer for February and March, and relative to the money paid for the Ship Pearl's expenses - the passing of a letter to Mr. Daniel Acworth, Resident in Rettura - the procurance of presents for Tonqueen - the survey to be taken of the Fort and buildings therein - the charges of assault against Lieutenant Seaton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 131-132.
1693	427	17/Apr/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Mint accounts for February and March, and relative to the report on the muster of men on the Berkley Castle - the money paid by Mr. Gullock - the rebuilding of the fortifications.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 133.
1693	428	17/Apr/1693 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David, the Chief of Pulicat, and the Dutch Governor of Negapatam - the arrival of the Brigantine Gingerlee from Bengal with a General letter and a lading of a wheat, of the Brigantine Atcheen Merchant from Fort St. David and of the Ship Samuel - the complaint of ill-treatment from the crew of the Ship Samuel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 134.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	429	20/Apr/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lading of the goods from Fort St. David on the Berkley Castle - the unlading of goods from the Brigantine Gingerlee - the refusal of Captain Freak to unlade the lead from his Ship Samuel in the absence of any authority to enforce the same - Captain Hide's answer to Mrs. Nick's complaint against him regarding her passage to England on the Berkley Castle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 134-136.
1693	430	24/Apr/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for February, and relative to the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the passage to England paid for by Mrs. Nick's Mrs. Walthrope and Mr. John Biggs - Mr. Watt's debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 137-138.
1693	431	24/Apr/1693 -	Note of the pass given to the Ship Happy Return.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 138.
1693	432	27/Apr/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the postponement of inquiry into President Yale's charges against Mr. Fraser - the passing of a General letter to Philip Noden - orders to Vencattee, the Fort St. David Dubash, to pay the money collected on account of goods sold - the addition ordered to be made to President Higginson's indentures.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 138-139.
1693	433	28/Apr/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of the examination of some charges against Vencattee, the Fort St. David Dubash, &c. - orders regulating the seniority in service of the Company's servants - the adjustment of the General Books - the numbering of the masula boats - the payment of the salary due to Messrs. Dolben and W. Thompson - the non-payment of the salary of Messrs. T. Yale, D. DuBois, J. Focquett and J. Chapman, on account of their debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 140-142.
1693	434	28/Apr/1693 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the arrival of two Dutch vessels from Tegnapatam with a letter from Governor Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 142.
1693	435	02/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts for February and relative to the purchase of cotton - the necessity of sending presents to Rama Raja who is advancing against Chengee with a large force - the payment of money for saltpetre purchased - orders for the drawing out of an account of all transactions between Tonqueen and Fort St. George - the inquiry into the complaint of the men of the Ship Samuel against their Captain - Mr. Watte's answer concerning his debt - Captain Anthony Pennistone's demand for the money paid into the Company's cash at Indrapoora.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 143-145.
1693	436	02/May/1693 -	Copy of Mr. Richard Watte's answer concerning his debt in the Dacca books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p.145.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	437	04/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation considering the abolition of the office of Town Conicoply, and relative to the money belonging to the widow Violante Tuttee deposited in the Company's treasury on interest, and a further instalment paid by Rangia Chetty on account of his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p.146.
1693	438	04/May/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Bencoolen Merchant from Fort St. David with a General letter and a lading of matchwood, and of the Ship Speedwell from the Malabar Coast with pepper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 146.
1693	439	05/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders to the Warehouse-keeper concerning the lading of the goods from Fort St. David on the Berkley Castle and the unlading and sale of the Bencoolen Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 147.
1693	440	07/May/1693 Metchlepatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Philip Noden, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, redelivery of the keys of the godowns at Metchlepatam and of the Factory, &c., at Madapollam to the Country Governor - Perwanna received from the Nabob - prohibition of the merchants from trading with the Dutch, English and French, &c., by a new Divan - sale of Holcombe's grain in the godowns - removal of the goods belonging to the English from the Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 5-6. Damaged.
1693	441	08/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the report on the assay of five fanams from Fort St. David - the rejection of some of Captain Freak's proposals for the unlading of lead from his ship, &c. - the bond executed by Captain Anthony Pennistone - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the money paid into the Company's cash by Judge Dolben - the freight for the goods from Fort St. David to be paid to Captain Anthony Pennistone - the demands of his tea accounts with Messrs. Salway and Navarr.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 148-149.
1693	442	08/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the proposals made by Captain William Freak, to the President in Council, regarding the unlading of his lead and equipment and despatch of his Ship Samuel to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 149-151.
1693	443	08/May/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Mahomado from Arrakan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 151.
1693	444	09/May/1693 Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. L. Pitt, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting permission for landing stores of arrack, &c., in Madras and for effecting a sale of the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 13.
1693	445	09/May/1693 -	Translation of a Husbulhookum written to Keefaut Cawn by the Grand Vizier, dated 21st January, ordering him to prohibit his country people from trading with the English, Dutch or the French for reasons quoted therein.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 13-14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	446	09/May/1693 -	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Constable, to the Council at Fort St. David, re the misbehaviour of Captain James Leslie.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 14.
1693	447	09/May/1693 -	Translatioun of a letter from Purcalla Shreen Wausula, to the English Captain of Chinnapatam, requesting to be permitted to erect upper rooms in his house at Madras, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 15.
1693	448	09/May/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Dulput Trou, to the Captain of Chinnapatam, regarding the sale of certain elephants by a Madras merchant to his servants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 15-16.
1693	449	11/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the settlement of Rangia Chetty's debt to the Company - particulars concerning Mr. Richard Trenchfield's debt to the Company - the charges for repairing the Madras Frigate - the adjustment of the General Books - the purchase of a saddle for the State horse - the coinage of fanams - the preparation of the invoice of the goods laden on the Berkley Castle - the drawing up of a list of the books and papers to be sent to England - the despatch to England of the General books K K. balanced after the manner propounded - the division of the Storekeeper's duties between the Warehouse-keeper and the Paymaster - further particulars concerning Captain Burton's debt to Messrs. Salway and Navarr - the confirmation of an order passed by the Mayor and Aldermen regulating the standard of weights and measures - additional orders regarding the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 151-155.
1693	450	11/May/1693 -	Copy of the order passed by the Mayor and Aldermen regulating the standard of weights and measures.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 156.
1693	451	13/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the delivery of the Commission and instructions to Mr. Richard Watts, Chief in Council at Tonqueen, and of the despatch to the Commander of the Pearl - the money paid by Mr. Richard Watts in discharge of his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 156-157.
1693	452	13/May/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Ships Salamodo and Johanna from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 157.
1693	453	13/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of order of Sir John Goldsborough, &c., to Captain James Howell, Commander of the Ship Pearl, directing him to proceed to Tonqueen, and when arrived there to follow the orders of the Chief and Council, to give them his and the ship's company's utmost assistance - and to observe the precedence given us several of the Company's servants take their passage on his ship	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 1-2.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	454	13/May/1693 -	List of the packet for Tonqueen per Pearl Frigate	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 3.
1693	455	15/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation granting Mr. N. Thredcroft's request for the drawing of certain bills of exchange, and relative to orders for the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants - the abatement in price to be demanded from the merchants for the cloths not up to the musters - the proceedings to be taken against Captain Burton for the recovery of his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 157-159.
1693	456	15/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Trenchfield, to the General and Council of India, and the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, submitting an explanation in reference to a journal entry in the Bengal books for goods, &c., wanting in the Warehouse.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 12-13.
1693	457	18/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the conclusion of the suit against Captain Freak regarding the unlading of the lead from his Ship Samuel, his refractory conduct and ultimate submission - the leasing of the Company's gardens to Charles Tainter - orders forbidding the seamen of Captain Freak from taking service in any other ship - the coinage of fanams - the payment of money for wine purchased - the approval of the Cash and Mint accounts for April - the payment of Emaun Cooley's travelling expenses in carrying the presents to the Mogul's Nabobs - regulations for the erection of buildings.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 159-162.
1693	458	18/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the protest of Captain William Freak, Commander of the Ship Samuel, against Sir John Goldsborough, Commisary-General, and John Dolben, the Judge Advocate, for unlawfully imprisoning him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 162-163. Partly destroyed.
1693	459	18/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain William Freak, to Sir John Golsborough, requesting a passage for England for his mate Mr. Thomas Roope and his servant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 165.
1693	460	18/May/1693 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ship Jerusalem from Goa - the death of one of the Company's horses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 165.
1693	461	18/May/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council, to the General and Council of India, and the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to : differences in Chengee between Assum Naigue, Rama Raja, Birogee Gorepore and others - design of certain Dutch ships upon Pondicherry - receipt of freight charges for goods laden on the Bencoolen Merchant - supply of iron required for the new buildings.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 1-2. Damaged.
1693	462	19/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Sir John Goldsborough, &c., to the Second, &c., in Council at Fort St. David, requiring Mr. Ingram to send all the original letters, &c., which he received from Mr. Nicks, &c., of Conimeer during the time that he, Mr. Bell and Mr. Owen, were at Porto Novo.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 3-4.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	463	20/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Dr. Brown, relating to his acquaintance with Mr. Potuliet, the desirability of increasing it, and about obtaining, through him, the Prince's Neshoun for the carrying on of the Company's business, and the necessary present that should be given to the Prince.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 4-5.
1693	464	22/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the answer sent to the requests made by Captain Freak - the payment into the Company's cash of the money realized from Narrain Chetty - the preparation of the account of China goods returned from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 165-166.
1693	465	22/May/1693 -	Copy of the requests made by Captain William Freak to the President in Council on behalf of himself, his ship and men.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 166-167. Partly destroyed.
1693	466	22/May/1693 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David with the desired General Books - the passes given to the boat Bombeidia and to the Ships New Morning Star and Pearl.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 168.
1693	467	23/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the petition of Samuel Hide, Commander of the Ship Berkley Castle, to the President in Council, demanding a lading of redwood as kintlage for his ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 174.
1693	468	23/May/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Jordan, to Mr. Troughton, requiring an explanation for the abuses and insults offered to him and his friend Mr. William Proby.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 2-3. Damaged.
1693	469	24/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the acceptance by the merchants of the reduced prices offered for the cloths that were not up to the musters - the payment of the Conimeer merchants' debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 168-169.
1693	470	24/May/1693 -	Note of the arrival of two pattenmars with General letters from Bengal and Surat - the departure of the Ship New Morning Star for China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 170.
1693	471	26/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the demands made on Mr. Simon Holcombe for the payment of the customs due - the freight money paid into the Company's cash - the settlement of affairs with the Conimeer merchants and their release from imprisonment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 170-171.
1693	472	27/May/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council, to the General and Council of India and the Governor and Council of Fort St. George relating to : designs of the Dutch upon Pondicherry - their landing stores of ammunition, &c., without giving notice to the Council and the procedure adopted thereon - affront of Mr. Troughton by Mr. Jordan - discourtesy shown by Captain Leslie to the Council and punishment to be inflicted upon him and Jordan for their misbehaviour.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 3-5.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	473	29/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passage for England granted to Mr. Bridger - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of freight and Sea Customs - particulars concerning the estates of the late Messrs. James Watson and Samuel Swynoke - the report on the survey of the China goods returned from England - the planting of trees in Yegmore, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 171-173. Partly destroyed.
1693	474	29/May/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the survey and valuation of the China goods, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 173.
1693	475	29/May/1693 -	A list of persons in the Company's service in Fort St. George, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, pp. 175-176.
1693	476	29/May/1693 -	A list of free men inhabitants of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 177.
1693	477	29/May/1693 -	A list of sea -faring men	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 178.
1693	478	29/May/1693 -	A list of widows and remarried women	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 178. Partly destroyed.
1693	479	29/May/1693 -	A register of marriages, christenings and burials.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XIX, p. 178. Partly destroyed.
1693	480	01/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of Quit-rent accounts and those of the Sea Customs for March - the appointment of Mr. J. Focquett as Collector of Quit-rents - the disposal of the threatning and insulting letter sent to Mr. J. Wheeler by Mr. T. Yale - and the strengthening of the Round Point which was defective.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 1-2. Partly destroyed.
1693	481	01/Jun/1693 -	Copy of the aforesaid note sent to Mr. Wheeler by Mr. T. Yale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 3. Partly destroyed.
1693	482	01/Jun/1693 -	Note of arrival of the Saphir with Goa arrack - return of the New Morning Star into the Madras Road disabled to proceed to China -and of the arrival of the Carwall Merchant from Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 3. Partly destroyed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	483	06/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the landing of the Goa arrack from the Saphir - the disposal of it - and of the estate of Mr. R. Chiswell - recording of the cash paid in by the Warehouse-keeper as freight received - purchase of wine, rose-water and Persian fruits, &c., for presents - recording of the estate of Mr. B. Bloom paid into the Company's cash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 3-4. Partly destroyed.
1693	484	06/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from the Council, to the General and Council of India, and the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : arrival of Governor Pitt, and the landing of ammunition and other warlike stores without giving notice to the Council in future - destruction of the palmyra trees about the Dutch Factory - scarcity of fanams in the Fort St. David bounds - bills of exchange drawn upon Fort St. George - longcloth, &c., sent	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 7-8.
1693	485	06/Jun/1693 -	Translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn, to the Governor of Madras, re certain elephants brought in for sale by one Alli Serang.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 9.
1693	486	07/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the return of Issac Cookeow, a seaman belonging to the Kempthorn, to England - and the examination of Captain Freak and his men regarding a quantity of lead missing in that brought in by their Ship Samuel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 5-6. Partly destroyed.
1693	487	08/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning advance of cash towards garrison expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 6.
1693	488	10/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Council, to the General and Council of India and the Governor and Council at Fort St. George, reinvoice of longcloth and salampores sent on the Sloop Thomas and Sarah.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 8. Damaged.
1693	489	12/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the cash paid in towards the debt of Peter Russell to the Company - remittance of cash to Fort St. David - and the approval of a General letter to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 7.
1693	490	12/Jun/1693 -	Note of delivery of his sailing orders, letter and packet to the Company, to Captain Hide of the Berkley Castle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 7. Partly destroyed.
1693	491	13/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the cash paid in by the Sea Customer and the Warehouse-keeper - landing of Fort St. David bales from the Sloop Thomas and Sarah - the request of Captain Freak to be sent to Bengal with consignments to that Factory - passing of certain orders for the management of the Company's affairs here during the absence of Commissary Goldsborough while away at Fort St. David - and the entertainment of all Europeans as gunners for Fort St. David, Rettura and Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 8-11. Partly destroyed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	492	13/Jun/1693 -	Note of departure of the Berkley Castle for England - and of the Commissary and the Deputy Governor to Fort St. David - and of the proposal of Captain Freak for giving an order for all lead landed at Trincombar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 12. Partly destroyed.
1693	493	13/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Sir John Goldsborough , &c., to the Second and Council at Fort St., David, relating to the non-receipt of the Consultation, General books, &c. - the debiting there account current for the amount received by Mr. Ingram for freight of Ship Bencoolen - the crediting Fort St. George with the cost of sundry things sent them - coining of fanams - payment of moneys on their bills - sending of 8,200 pagodas by Deputy Governor Hatsell to whom they are referred for an answer concerning the Dutch - quarrels between Mr. Troughton and Mr. Jordan - Captain Leslie's disrespectful carriage to Mr. Constable, &c. - and receipt of the invoice of 29 bales laden on the Sloop Thomas and Sarah.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 6.
1693	494	14/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, forwarding a receipt and invoice for iron sent them by Mohideen Nina's sloop.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 7.
1693	495	15/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Captain Freak's paper regarding the lead landed at Trincombar - approval of a General letter to Vizagapatam, and the examination of Mr. Owen's accounts of disbursements and sorting at Porto Novo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 12. Partly destroyed.
1693	496	15/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Freak's paper regarding the lead landed at Trincombar, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 13.
1693	497	15/Jun/1693 -	Note of departure of the Bouyer Mary for Bengal, and the despatch of a General letter to the Council there by her.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 13.
1693	498	15/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the order of the Governor and Council to Mr. Charles Perrin, Master of the Bouyer Mary, containing his sailing instructions to Chuttanutti in Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 7.
1693	499	15/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent for affairs of the Company, &c., Council, Bengal, relating to the sending to Bengal of the Mary Bouyer which came out of Bombay in company with another bouyer but parted in a storm off Calicut - the sending hither and to Surat information as to the goods laden on the bouyer for Bengal - the despatching of the Saphir to Bengal with redwood - and the sailing of the Berkley Castle to England full laden.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 8.
1693	500	15/Jun/1693 Chuttanutti	Fragments of letter from Messrs. Francis Ellis, &c., to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council in Fort St. George, re silver fanams sent to them, &c., &c.	Letters to Fort St. George. Vol. V. p. 40. Pages 41 to 44 missing.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	501	15/Jun/1693 Chuttanutti	Copies of extracts from letters written to Mr. Charles Eyres, &c., at Dacca concerning the general stop to trade in Bengal.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V. pp. 45-46.
1693	502	16/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the lead landed at Trincombar by Captain Freak - the proposals of Messrs. Alvarez and DeCosta to lade money on the Saphir to be invested in Bengal for permissive trade - the return of the bells he brought from Tonqueen to Captain Brewster - proposals of Captain Freak regarding the lead landed at Trincombar - the examination of Mr. Owen's accounts of disbursements and sorting at Porto Novo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 13-14.
1693	503	16/Jun/1693 -	Note of receipt of Mr. T. Yale's letter and protest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 14.
1693	504	16/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Dulput Trou, acknowledging receipt of his letter and Zull Fackeer Cawn's Perwanna about the elephants.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 8.
1693	505	16/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to His Excellency Sir John Goldsborough, Commissary-General of all affairs of the English East India Company, relating to the sailing of the Mary Bouyer for Bengal - consent of Captain Freak to bring all the lead from Trincombar hither on certain conditions - delay in the departure of the Saphir to Bengal to enable Messrs. Alvarez and DeCosta to ship goods to the extent of 25,000 pagodas on her for permissive trade - examination of Mr. Owen's accounts - and assortment of Porto Novo cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 9.
1693	506	17/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Purcalla Shreen Wausulu, about the building of an upper storey to his house.	Letters from Fort St. George, vol. IV, p. 10.
1693	507	17/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Goldsborough and William Hatsell, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, desiring that Mr. Dutton be sent at once to Fort St. David to act the part of an interpreter of the Dutch language in settling the controversy between the Dutch and the English Companies.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 16.
1693	508	19/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to recording the cash paid in as produce of silver coinage - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - customs on elephants imported into the town for sale - entertainment of certain Dutchmen and Portuguese in the Gunner's crew - purchase of stores, &c., for Vizagapatam and Bengal - passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for April - and the draft of letter to Zull Fackeer Cawn for the rendition of goods, &c., taken from the Ship Hackney cast away near Sadraspatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 14-15.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	509	19/Jun/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 17th June, desiring a Dutch enterpries, and the despatch of a General letter from here to the above said Factory.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 16.
1693	510	19/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council for affairs of the English East India Company at Vizagapatam, relating to the detention of Messrs. Holcombe and Owen in connection with the examination of the frauds committed by Mr. DuBois, &c. - their taking passage for Vizagapatam on the Saphir, and the sending there of treasure and stores on said vessel - despatch of money to make a contract for calicoies - requisition for a statement of account with the several companies of merchants - orders for adjusting accounts with the Moor merchants - doubtfulness of the old merchants' debt, and their future employment - making a contract with Budde Narrain, &c., conjointly with the old merchants - the usual present to the Seerlascar - and the treating with him concerning the renting of Vizagapatam with enlarged privileges - transmission hither of the General books of Vizagapatam, also consultations, diaries, &c. - inculcation of frugality in expenses - account of Messrs. Focquett and Owen during the time they kept a separate Factory in Vizagapatam - accounts of Mr. Fleetwood with Mr. DuBois - accounts of Mr. Chapman - despatch of Warehouse-keeper's list of freight goods - and the limitation of the present to the Seerlascar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 10-14.
1693	511	20/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commissary and Supervisor for affairs of the East India Company and the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, relating to the lead at Trincombar - reports of the displacing of Zull Fackeer Cawn - and of Ally Murden Cawn paying a considerable sum at Metchlepatam for which bills were passed two days since drawn on Governor Pitt by which means it is expected he will be suddenly released - sending of Mr. Cuthbert who is Master of the Dutch language instead of Mr. Dutton who is ill.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 15.
1693	512	20/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Messrs. John Goldsborough and William Hatsell, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : explanation received from the Dutch Governor Pitt regarding their object in landing stores of war, &c., at Tegnapatam - Mr. Acworth's answer from Rettura and the treaty to be concluded with the Queen of that country - Mr. Haynes' departure to Madras - the Porto Novo business - Mint Brahminy.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 17-18.
1693	513	22/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam - inadvisability of further contract with the Moor merchants - recording of cash paid in by the Warehouse - keeper for goods sold - issue of orders to Captain Burton for submission of his accounts of anchors, &c., and to Mr. Bridges to assist in the keeping of the General Books - approval of a General letter to Bengal - the despatch of Mr. Chapman to Vizagapatam for the examination of his accounts there - and the proposals to the Company's merchants for a new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 16-17.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	514	22/Jun/1693 -	Copy of Mr. S. Holcombe's paper making his remarks regarding the Vizagapatam and Moor merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 17.
1693	515	22/Jun/1693 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the Commissary at Fort St. David - receipt of a General letter from there, dated 20th June, forwarding Mr. Pitt's letter and some other papers, and two others from the same place, dated 23rd and 24th June - and the issue of a pass to Ship St. Mark.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 17-18.
1693	516	22/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commissary-General and Supervisor for affairs of the Honourable English East India Company and the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David, relating to : the sending of all that is necessary for making Returra a fortified settlement - treating with the merchants about an investment - further examination of Mr. Chapman's account at Vizagapatam, and Mr. Holcombe going thither - return of the peons, &c., that attended His Excellency to Fort St. David - advance to the Vizagapatam merchants for a contract - request for an opinion as to the continuance of the Moor merchants - Captain Rider's statement concerning Mr. Fleetwood's accounts for money supplied during their imprisonment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 16-17.
1693	517	22/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of order from the Governor and Council, to the Master of the Ship Saphir, containing his sailing instructions for the port of Chuttanutti in Bengal, touching at Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 18.
1693	518	22/Jun/1693 -	List of packet to Vizagapatam per Ship Saphir.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 18.
1693	519	22/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent for affairs of the Honourable English East India Company, Bengal, relating to the articles that will be despatched in July by the Wellfare and the Brigantine and the crediting of the same in the Account Current, London - excuse of Captain Bromwell for not landing the Armenians' 11 bales of broadcloth - list of the rates of passes - despatch of all the articles asked for - and request for a few articles for presents.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 19-20.
1693	520	24/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Sir John Goldsborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the assaying of certain fanams coined in the Mint, and the lading and despatch of Ship Berkley Castle.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 24-25.
1693	521	24/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Sir John Goldsborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the charges brought against Mr. Yale - detention of Captain Freak in Madras till a certain time - removal of all the materials of war landed by the Dutch there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 25-26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	522	27/Jun/1693 Camp of Azem Tarra near Granckanda.	Translation of letter from Mr. Johannes Potuliet, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding the purchase of several wares and merchandises serviceable for the Prince's household as dried fruits from Persia, &c., and the order the Prince has given to his Jasoobs in relation thereto.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 23-24.
1693	523	27/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of a letter from Sir. John Goldsborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : contracts to be entered into with the merchants - departure of Mr. Chapman to Vizagapatam - advancing money for Vizagapatam investment - despatch of Berkley Castle - visit paid to Governor Pitt - Mr. Cuthbert's departure to Madras - Mr. Pitt's doubts re the arrival of an English Ship - Ally Murden Cawn's visit to those parts, and the debts due to his people by the Dutch - Ascar Cawn's succeeding to the place of Zull Fackeer Cawn.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 27-29.
1693	524	28/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the draft of a letter to Bengal desiring the arrest of Padre Evans and Mr. Thompson escaped in an Armenian ship bound thither - examination of Mr. Trenchfield relative to the escape of his brother Evans - and the advisability of enforcing the order of the Commissary to Captain Rickson not to take any passenger on his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 19-20.
1693	525	28/Jun/1693 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 20.
1693	526	28/Jun/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Sir John Goldsborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding disposal of lead delivered to the Governor of Trincombar by Captain Freak, and the cowl granted by the Deputy Governor, &c., to the Mint Brahminy.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 29-30.
1693	527	28/Jun/1693 Fort Dansburgh.	Copy of letter from Mr. C. Poves, to Commissary-General Sir John Goldsborough, &c., re the disposal of lead delivered to him by Captain Freak.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 30-31.
1693	528	29/Jun/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of Cojee Stephen regarding the escape of Padre Evans - the account of anchors, &c., submitted by Captain Burton - the payment of the sum of money to him as ordered by the Court-Marital-promotion of Mr. T. Games to a Factor's place - advance of cash to Mr. Stone for purchase of silver for coining - passing of the charges for the palankeen bought for the Second, and the sanction of six palankeen men for bearing the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 20-21.
1693	529	29/Jun/1693 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the Commissary at Fort St. David concerning sending a Brahminy to Azem Tarra's camp for intelligence, and another forwarding an invoice of powder to the same place - receipt of a Perwanna from Zull Fackeer Cawn - and the Commissary at Fort St. David forwarding copy of his letter to the Company and a letter with its translate from the Governor of Trincombar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	530	29/Jun/1693 Tegnapatam.	Copy of letter from Governor Pitt, to Messrs. John Goldsborough and William Hatsell, explaining the design of the several Dutch ships arrived there, and the mistake made in landing stores of war without giving notice to the Fort St. David Council, and relating to the alliance between the English and the Dutch.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 18-20.
1693	531	29/Jun/1693 -	Notes taken from a letter of Mr. Acworth from Rettura, dated 31st May, regarding the state of affairs there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 20-23.
1693	532	03/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the weight of lead landed from Ship Samuel - the request of Captain Freak for the return of the men of his ship now ashore, and to be permitted to go to Bengal for fitting his ship - and payment to Mr. Pitt for the freight for bales of cloth from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 21-22.
1693	533	03/Jul/1693 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to the Commissary at Fort St. David forwarding that to the Honourable C. Poves, Governor of Dansburgh Fort - and receipts of a list of men Captain Freak wanted to be sent back to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 22-23.
1693	534	03/Jul/1693 -	Copy of translate of Zull Fackeer Cawn's Perwanna to the Governor-General and Governor of Madras regarding the goods cast away at Sadraspatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 23.
1693	535	03/Jul/1693 -	Copy of translate of Zull Fackeer Cawn's Perwanna to Johmaell Cawn's servants at Sadraspatam regarding the aforesaid goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 24.
1693	536	03/Jul/1693 -	Note of the steps taken by the President to prevent Englishmen going aboard the Samuel when Captain Freak thereof unfurled his colours and the fortop sail ready to sail.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 24.
1693	537	04/Jul/1693 Azem Tarra's camp near Granckanda.	Translation of letter from Mr. Johannes Potuliet, to the Governor of Fort St. George, stating that the Prince's order referred to in the letter of 27th June follows with the two Jasoobs, &c.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 26-27.
1693	538	04/Jul/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re supply of country powder required for Fort St. George, and want of the Accountant who is absent at Madras.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 31.
1693	539	04/Jul/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Sir John Goldsborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to : misconduct of the Master of the Saphir - escape of Padre Evans to Bengal, and the fault of Captain Rickson therein - roguery, &c., practised in the coining of fanams - employment of a cunning Brahminy in the camp of the Moors for brining intelligence - securing the influence of the Mogul Prince through his Doctor - contract made with the merchants re new investment.	Letter to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 32-33.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	540	06/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the grain in the godowns - the disposal of the estate of Ally, a Persian, who was murdered by his servants and who had none to claim his property - complaint preferred by Mr. Green regarding some error in the account of the customs on goods imported - entertainment of some men as soldiers - and issue of orders to Captain Freak's men to go aboard.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 25-26.
1693	541	06/Jul/1693 -	Note of receipt of General letters from the Deputy Governor, &c., and the Commissary at Fort St. David - and another, dated 7th July, from the latter advising of Mr. Pitt and fleet sailing off towards Negapatam and the probable date of his leaving that place for Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 26.
1693	542	07/Jul/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from Sir John Goldsborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re his departure for Madras after settling all affairs there, and that of Governor Pitt for Negapatam with all his effects.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 33-34.
1693	543	07/Jul/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of a cowl granted by the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David for farming tobacco, gangee and betel leaves, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 35-37.
1693	544	07/Jul/1693 -	Translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn, to the Governor of Chinnapatam, re recovery of money due to one Bearje by Johur Mulla, a merchant of Madras.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 37-38.
1693	545	07/Jul/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the General of India and the Governor of Fort St. George and Council, re the good quality of silver fanams supplied to them - measuring duty imposed upon the measurers and the consequences of the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 38.
1693	546	08/Jul/1693 Fort Dansburgh.	Translation of a letter from Mr. Poves, to Sir John Goldsborough, re despatch of some 230 pieces of lead delivered by Captain Freak to the Council at Fort St. David.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 34-35.
1693	547	10/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of a receipt to the President for the money paid in by him with interest - recording the cash paid for customs received - the proposals of the Company's merchants for a new investment - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for May - the grant of permission to Peter Russell to act as Master of the George for a time - the exemption of Futta Jung Cawn's servant from paying customs on elephants and shawls - tasherifs to be given to him - and the disposal of the complaints against Cojee Gregory by Azem Tarra for the non-provision of things required of him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 26-29.
1693	548	10/Jul/1693 -	Note of return of the Commissary from Fort St. David - and receipt of a General letter from that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	549	13/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the remittance of fanams to Fort St. David - entertainment of H. Turpin as one of the Gun-room crew - proposals of the Company's merchants for the new investment - and the petition of Mr. Nicks for leave to recruit his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 30.
1693	550	13/Jul/1693 -	Note of remittance of fanams to Fort St. David - grant of a pass to the Mahomed Fattehee - and the arrest of Mr. Baroon for trying to entice soldiers to go to Syam with him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 31.
1693	551	13/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. John Nicks, to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council requesting to be let on bail for his personal appearance or be kept under strict watch in his house with casual remarks on the services rendered to the Company by him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 39-40.
1693	552	13/Jul/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Peer Cawn, Miana Phousdar of Poonamallee, to the Governor of Chinnapatam, regarding the plundering habits of certain chief inhabitants of some two or three towns in his jageer, who have taken shelter in Chinnapatam or Tandour and who are protected in their foul acts by Jungaunapa Noyendu and others.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 40.
1693	553	17/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of Mr. Holcombe concerning his goods on the Four Brothers - recording the payment of customs on these goods - passing of the Mint accounts for May and June - and the paper submitted by Captain Freak for permission to go to Ballasore to fit his ship, and desiring instructions to the Bengal Council to engage the services of his ship after it is fitted and found fit to be laden.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 31-32.
1693	554	17/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the paper submitted by Captain Freak, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 32-33.
1693	555	17/Jul/1693 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : contract to be entered into with the Moor Merchants, &c. - new merchant Budde Narrain's contract - goods laden on Saphir - Seerlascar's affaris, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 57-58. Partly destroyed.
1693	556	19/Jul/1693 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council relative to : presents required by Seerlascar and promise of assistance thereon - supply of cloths by the Moor merchants, and the entering into a contract with the new merchants for the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 46-47.
1693	557	19/Jul/1693 Dacca..	Copies of extracts from letters received from the Chief and Council regarding the general stop to trade in Bengal by the order of the Mogul.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 47-50.
1693	558	20/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for March, April and May, and the President's Cash Book for June - the fortifications to be carried on at Rettura - remuneration to be given to the Muckwaes for taking up an anchor - the collection of rents in the new towns.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 34-36.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	559	20/Jul/1693 -	Note of despatch of a letter to Johannes Potuliet, Physician to Prince Azem Tarra, and the presents of tasherifs given to the messengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 36.
1693	560	24/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the issue of orders to the Attorney-General to demand from Mr. E. Yale the money spent by Messrs. Focquett and Owen at Vizagapatam on the aforesaid President's sole authority and to proceed against him in the Admiralty Court for the same were the payment refused - lading the redwood for Bengal on the Brigantine - recording of the cash paid in as freight received by Mr. Fraser - approval of Commission and instructions to the Chief and Second at Rettura - registering of the list of general stores delivered in by Mr. Pitt - and disposal of the paper submitted by Captain Freak for permission to go to Bengal - and for the re-entertainment of his ship into their service there after its repairs.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 36-38.
1693	561	24/Jul/1693 -	Note of issue of a pass to the Ship Bone Viageo - arrival of the Thomas and Sarah from Fort St. David with goods - receipt of a General letter from there dated 22nd July and from Calicut forwarding a letter from the Master of the Yatch William advising of the said yatch being cast away near that place and the loss of some lascars thereby.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 38.
1693	562	27/Jul/1693 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : contracts concluded with Budde Narrain and Sheck Hussein and the supply of money required therefor - advancing of money to the merchants - errors in the Account Books submitted - Mr. Owen's accounts and Mr. Fleetwood's debts.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 58-61. Partly destroyed.
1693	563	27/Jul/1693 -	Copy (incomplete) of the contract and agreement entered into with Budde Narrain and other merchants at Vizagapatam by the Chief and Council there for supply of goods, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 61-62.
1693	564	29/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of report submitted by the Judge regarding the cowl granted to the Town Conicopies - the examination of the accounts of the subordinate staff at Fort St. David - recording the cash paid in by Mr. Pitt towards Mr. Wavell's debt - issue of orders for the payment of balance of the debt to Mr. E. Yale as per the Judge's decision - and those to the Attorney-General for the demand of the value of the China root and gallingall from Messrs. Haynes and Mountague - examination of Mr. Bugg's petition regarding the fraud committed in the Warehouse - the nature of the duty of the Lieutenants - appointment of a new Ensign to Lieutenant Seaton - the return of Secretary Lindsay to the Fort from Fort St. David - recording of the cash paid in as Sea Customs - and the advance of cash towards garrison expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 38-41.
1693	565	29/Jul/1693 -	Note of arrival of the Sloop Quintas with lead - the departure of the Commissary to Bengal - receipt of a General letter from Governor C. Poves to the Commissary, and the despatch of a General letter to Bengal and another to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 41.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	566	31/Jul/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the preparation of aqua fortis for the Assay Master - advance of cash to Captain Freak - demolition of the Fort House and a part of the new stable - sale of Persian fruits in the Company's godowns - recording of the cash paid in by the Warehouse-keeper for goods sold - and that paid in by the Secretary for passes issued - payment of the cash paid in to Fort St. David by the President - and the expediency of sending for fanams from Fort St. David for making a second assay.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, pp. 41-42.
1693	567	01/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of General letters to the Commissary in Bengal, the Governor of Trincombar and to Fort St. David - release of Mr. Baroon - issue of orders to the Attorney-General for the demand of the value of China root and gallingall made use of by Mr. Yale from him - grant of pardon to a French fugitive who ran away to the Moor's Camp from the garrison - and the entertainment of 12 Englishmen in the Gun-room crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, pp. 43-44.
1693	568	02/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of pardon to Pedro Pares, the aforesaid French fugitive.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, pp. 44-45.
1693	569	03/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the bringing into accounts of July some money received and paid to the Paymaster - appointment of Mr. F. Brough as Steward - disposal of Mr. T. Yale's paper for the payment of half his salary for 11 years due from the Company - the inexpediency of pulling down a portion of the new stable as ordered before - and the making of repairs to York Point.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, p. 45.
1693	570	03/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of Mr. T. Yale's paper, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, p. 46.
1693	571	03/Aug/1693 -	Note of the visit of Ally Caldera, the Nabob's brother-in-law, to the President, &c. - and of Percollu Chittu Washeu who came to take up the government of Trivelore and Tripatore country - the reception and presents given to the former - and the departure of Mr. Haynes, Second at Fort St. David, to that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, p. 46.
1693	572	07/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the inexpediency of renting the six towns adjacent to Madras by Dr. Brown for the Company, which by a Perwanna from the Nabob were to be returned to Cassim Cawn - passing of the Warehouse accounts - recording of the cash paid in towards Mr. T. Yale's debt to the Company - the conclusion of contract with the Company's merchants for a new investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, pp. 46-47.
1693	573	07/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of articles of agreement between His Excellency Sir J. Goldsborough in behalf of the Company and the Company's Joint Stock Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, pp. 48-49.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	574	07/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of translate of a Perwanna from Nabob Cassim Cawn granted to Dr. S. Brown.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, p. 50.
1693	575	10/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid by the Rental General as quit-rents - advance of cash for supply of provisions for Bengal - passing of the Warehouse accounts for July - the supply of musters to the merchants for cloth contracted for - entertainment of two others in the Gun-room crew - the payments of the costs of suits of the Company filed in the Court of Admiralty - debiting to Fort St. David of the charges incurred by the Commissary on his trips to that place - grant of a bond to the Commissary for money lent to the Company - payment of the freight of the Thomas and Sarah for goods brought - purchase of planks - appointment of a Steward for the hospital - and the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for June.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, pp. 50-51.
1693	576	10/Aug/1693 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizgapatam, dated 9th July - from Bengal, dated 15th June - and from Fort St. David, dated 10th August - quarrel between two Chief Talliards and the steps taken to prevent a continuation thereof.	Pub. Cons., Vol XX, pp. 51-52.
1693	577	10/Aug/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : necessity for supply of measurers - coining of silver and gold fanams - proposal of some two persons near Fort St. David regarding the watching of Fort St. David bounds - appointment of one Padre Paulo for the Portuguese soldiers, grant given to him by the Governor of Madras to erect churches &c., there, his removal to Porto Novo by the orders of Padre Governerdore who appointed Padre Clerici in his stead - designs of the Dutch against Pondicherry and the preparations made by them therefor.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 51-53. Partly destroyed.
1693	578	10/Aug/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Nurut Dahar, Divan of Carnata country, to the Captain of Chinnapatam, re a coral merchant cheating the Divan of the custom of Rs. 900 and the rule as to custom payments in future.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 54. Partly destroyed.
1693	579	10/Aug/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Mr. Johannes Potuliet, to the Governor of Madras, relative to the procuring of a Phirmaund from the Mogul's Court for free traffic on the Coast of Coromandel, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 54-55. Partly destroyed.
1693	580	10/Aug/1693 -	Translation of a Perwanna received from Nabob Ally Murden Cawn, to the Governor of Madras, thanking him for the kindness shown to him in his late troubles, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 55. Damaged.
1693	581	12/Aug/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding Mr. Pitt's arrival at Tegnapatam, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 55-56. Almost destroyed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	582	12/Aug/1693 -	Translation of a Perwanna from Nabob Ally Murden Cawn, to the Governor of Madras, regarding the recovery of a sum of money stolen from Jummull's family put up in a Polligar's house at Madras, from the Polligar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 56-57. Partly destroyed.
1693	583	14/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the inquiry and submission of a report on the case brought by Mr. King, the late Steward, against J. Arts, the butcher for money advanced to him, and the making of gunpowder for the Company's use.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 52.
1693	584	14/Aug/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of Governor Pitt sailing towards Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 52.
1693	585	16/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the reception to the adopted son of Zull Fackeer Cawn - the presents to be given him - grant of permission to Mr. J. Nicks confined in prison, for non-payment of his due to the Company, to live in his house under guard - and the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David regarding silver fanams, Cuddalore watchmen, and their Portuguese Padre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 53-54.
1693	586	16/Aug/1693 -	Copy of the Fort Surgeon's report on the health of Mr. J. Nicks in the Fort prison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 54.
1693	587	16/Aug/1693 -	Note of arrival of a Dane sloop from Trincombar with lead - and the receipt of advices regarding the Dutch expedition against the French at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 54.
1693	588	17/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the landing of lead from the Dane sloop - payment of the Surgeon's bill for drugs purchased - passing of the President's Cash Book for July - recording of the cash paid in by the Warehouse-keeper for goods sold - stores, &c., to be despatched to Fort St. David - and the grant of permission to the Chief Dubash to go to Chillambaram.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 54-55.
1693	589	17/Aug/1693 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Vizgapatam, dated 17th July, advising of the arrival of the Chief and Council there, the cause of delay in trying to get an investment made - the delay in making the present to the Seerlascar of those provinces owing to his absence, and another, dated 27th July, advising of their having made an investment and desiring supply of money - and the departure of the adopted son of Zull Fackeer Cawn to Wandiwash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 55.
1693	590	19/Aug/1693 Chuttanutti	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : despatch of cotton bales from the Bay - loss of the vessels William Bouyer and Saphir - redwood supplied to them falling short of the weight specified - general stop to trade - execution of a warrant from the Court of Admiralty - cattle sent to Madras - supply of country match.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 86-87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	591	21/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the whole weight of lead brought in by the Samuel and the making good of the missing quantity - withdrawal of the attachment made on the money belonging to Captain Freak - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - recording of the cash paid in by the Sea Customer and the Land Customer - passing of the accounts of the latter for May and June - disposal of the report submitted by Mr. Fraser regarding the butcher's debt - recording of the cash paid in towards Mr. E. Yale 's debt - payment to Judge Dolben of the amount of bill drawn by the Deputy Governor at Fort St. David - purchase of Surat rupees for Fort St. David - remittance of cash to Vizagapatam and Fort St. David - steps to be taken for the re-building of the river wall - piling of the Queen's Point with redwood and the repairs to Sally Port.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 56-58.
1693	592	21/Aug/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the proceedings of the Dutch there against the French - and the approval and despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and the Governor of Trincombar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 58.
1693	593	22/Aug/1693 Fort Dansburgh.	Copy of letter from Mr. C. Poves and Council of Dansburgh Fort, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : despatch of the quantity of lead there by Captain Freak and the accusations made against them in certain previous letters.	Letters toFort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 70-71.
1693	594	23/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the remittance of cash to Vizagapatam - the payment of freight of the sloop carrying the treasure despatched to the aforesaid place - and the sale of China alum to Rangia Chetty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 59.
1693	595	24/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster from March to June - disposal of the paper submitted by the Mayor regarding the condition of the town streets and the paving of the same - purchase of redwood and timber - and the grant of a bond to Judge Dolben for money lent by him to the Company at 9 per cent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 59-61.
1693	596	24/Aug/1693 -	Copy of the sundry accounts for the paving of the streets submitted by the Corporation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 61-62.
1693	597	24/Aug/1693 -	Copy of the paper sent in by the Mayor regarding the streets, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 62.
1693	598	24/Aug/1693 -	Note of approval and despatch of General letters to the Commissary-General in Bengal, to the Council there, and to that of Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 63.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	599	25/Aug/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy (incomplete) of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : duties imposed upon import and export goods and upon houses to meet the cost of the establishment of Talliars and Watchmen - Padre Clerici's departure to Madras and his appointment as Padre of that place - siege of the Fort of Pondicherry by the Dutch - negotiations opened with Rama Raja by the Dutch through Sono Pontulu to procure a cowl for Pondicherry Fort and town under certain conditions, as well as to procure a cowl for the town of Verampatnam and the grounds adjacent to the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 67-69. Partly destroyed.
1693	600	26/Aug/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the victory of the Dutch in the siege of Pondicherry, and the offers of capitulation made by Monsieur Martin, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 70.
1693	601	28/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the petition submitted by Padre Clerici for officiating at Cuddalore - disposal of the estate of Muhmood Selay, a Moorman - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - the discharge of J. Thea of the Gun-room crew and the appointment of C. Goame in his stead - the quality of Fort St. David fanams - and the recording of the cash paid as that saved from the wreck of the Adventure.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 63-64.
1693	602	28/Aug/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of the petition of Padre Clerici, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 64-65.
1693	603	28/Aug/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the proceedings of the Dutch against the French at Pondicherry - another, dated 26th August - the despatch of General letters to the aforesaid Factory and Bencoolen - and the departure of Ship New Morning Star for Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 65.
1693	604	29/Aug/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : appointment of a person to watch the Fort St. David bounds, for the Ockle Nague's revenue - the advantages of appointing a man of influence therein - rule made by the Justice of the Choultry re the fixed price of tobacco - fees due to the Land Customer, Sea Customer and Justice of the Choultry - propriety of the Justices of the Choultry in giving votes in appeals against their decisions to the Deputy Governor and Council in their capacity as Members of the Council - departure of Monsieur Martin and other French people to Europe, leaving the Fort of Pondicherry in the hands of the Dutch - bill of exchange drawn in favour of Mr. Wheeler.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 71-74.
1693	605	29/Aug/1693 -	Fragments of an account of Mr. Wheeler's case.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 74.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	606	30/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the post mortem examination of Mr. Wheeler's corpse, poisoned by Dr. Brown - the prosecution of the said Surgeon - appointment of Mr. Fraser as Assistant to the Judge Advocate - and the imposition of fine and imprisonment on the Company's Sheroffs for refusing to change rupees for the occasions of the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 65-66.
1693	607	30/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of report of Dr. G. Bulkley regarding the cause of Mr. Wheeler's death by poisoning.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 67.
1693	608	30/Aug/1693 Vizagapatam.	Incomplete copy of a letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the merchant's importunity for money.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 90.
1693	609	31/Aug/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of Mr. J. Wright as Choultry Justice, and Mr. Empson as Provisional Sea Customer - discharge of some peons in the Company's service and entertainment of J. Thea in, and the discharge of Nicholas Dorrell and William Johnson from, the Gun-room crew - disposal of the account of the Town Conicoply and Talliars - and the recording of the payment of cash by Rangia Chetty for alum sold to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 67-68.
1693	610	31/Aug/1693 -	Copy of the said Conicoply's and the Talliar's Sea Customs account submitted by the late President Mr. Yale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 68.
1693	611	31/Aug/1693 Fort St. George	Note of departure of the Four Brothers with consignments to Fort St. David - despatch of a General letter to the aforesaid place forwarding invoice and bills of lading for goods sent - and receipt of General letters from there advising of the proceedings of the Dutch and the French - and from Governor Pitt at Pondicherry advising of his taking the fort from the French.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 68-69.
1693	612	02/Sep/1693 Fort St. David.	Incomplete copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding Governor Pitt's orders with reference to certain married and unmarried Frenchmen at Pondicherry, and delivery of certain Englishmen who were cast away in the Shrewsbury and who came from Batavia - despatch of French prisoners to Zeilon, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 85.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	613	02/Sep/1693 York Fort	Incomplete copy of letter from Messrs. Charles Fleetwood, &c., to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council relating to : advises sent to Fort St. George - peace with the natives and the disturbances to it by the Dutch - investment of the Mexico dollars received in pepper, &c. - settling of accounts in that Factory by Mr. Wilson - improvement of the settlement in those parts in accordance with the intentions of the Company - the Company's remark that Mr. Bloom's holding up the price of coast goods was the chief cause of the natives sending all their pepper to the Dutch - Company's revenues there - Coffery slaves sent to them on board the Pearl, Tonqueen and Josiah - advisability of sending young lads of fourteen, &c. instead of old men who are apt to run away - entertainment of some of them as soldiers - encouragement shown to them and the punishment inflicted upon some of them for misconduct - their dwelling houses, victuals, &c. - appointment of an overseer for them - Captain Howell's carrying off too much of pepper on his ship, owing to the want of money there - increase in the custom of half-a-penny per pound on private shipping there - strengthening of the Fort - destruction of the godowns there by fire and the buildings of new ones, as well as of lodgings for the Company's servants - completion of the ditch - employment of Robert Henderson - encouragements shown to the Chinamen, the Hogs and the Mallays - entertainment of John Cooper and Joseph Willis as carpenters - Mr. Fleetwood's knowledge of the Mallay language - Sillabar Pangran's promise of supplying white pepper, and a year's salary due to him - sanitation of the place - Mr. Gibbons' actions at Indrapoora - sale, &c., of Mr. John Keddal's estate - debts due to the Company from Messrs. Moody and Richard Knipe - silver and copper coins' currency - accounts of the Indrapoora Factory - Mr. Gibbons deserting that place - failure of the design of regaining Indrapoora and the securing of Fryamong by Mr. Butterfield - money received for disbursing salary due to the Company's servants - business re Tonqueen silver - account of Mr. Perriman's Madagascar voyage - demanding customs from Chinamen - Company's orders to receive 5 per cent. customs on goods brought from Fort St. George - despatch of Ship Madapollam with consignments of pepper - Mr. Ryles' unpardonable crimes such as his endeavouring to sell Indrapoora to the Dutch, and his despatch to Madras - discharge of Mr. Kennedy, Chief at Fryamong, from service - retention in service of certain Buggesses at Fryamong and York Fort - appreciation of Sultan Endy's (head of the Buggesses) services to the Company - refusal of the Council there to give Mr. Sowdon, late Governor, bills of exchange for what was due to him - differences between Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Sowdon - Captain Turlington's petition for lending him the services of ten Coffreys.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp.107-122 & 127-128. Damaged, and pages missing.
1693	614	02/Sep/1693 -	List of York Fort packet to Fort St. George per Ship Madapollam.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 129-130.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	615	02/Sep/1693 York Fort	Copy of letter from Mr. Sam wilson, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : irregular proceedings of the Deputy Governor there - protest of Captain Phrip against the Council there - Dutch people setting up the Mallays in Syllebar against the English.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp.130-132. Damaged.
1693	616	02/Sep/1693 -	List of York Fort packet to Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 132.
1693	617	04/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of the value of silver bought from Mr. Dolben - recording of the cash paid for alum sold to him, and of that paid in towards Mr. E. Yale's debt to the Company - entertainment of Francisco Madrass and I. Littlewort in the Gun-room crew - the payment of the wages of the Doctor's boy - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - and the draft of a General letter to Mr. Pitt at Pondicherry congratulating him on his taking Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 69.
1693	618	04/Sep/1693 -	Note of despatch of General letters to the Commissary in Bengal, to the Council of Vizagapatam, to Fort St. David and Governor Pitt at Pondicherry - and receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 70.
1693	619	07/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation passing the Agent's Cash Book for August, and the accounts of the Paymaster for July, and those of the Storekeeper for April, May and June - recording of the cash paid in as customs by the Provisional Sea Customer - the call for tenders for the farming of licenses for arrack, and the entertainment of a Portuguese as a soldier in the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 70.
1693	620	10/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the watchmen, and the insertion of certain articles in the cowl - the number of peons to be employed by him - the Justices of the Choultry, and the rate of the Land Customer's, Sea Customer's and Choultry Justices' fees - order concerning Rama Linga and Moota, re their cheatage in the Mint - the despatch of the General letter.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 71-74.
1693	621	10/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council for the Royal Danish Company at Trincombar, forwarding a packet directed to the Right Honourable English Company and requesting its transmission by the ship shortly to depart for Denmark.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 74.
1693	622	11/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of timber and redwood from Mr. J. Stevenson - the entertainment of a Brahminy as Gentu Moonshi to the young men in the Company's service - the disposal of the case of Fort St. David Mint Brahminy and Sheroffs for counterfeiting coins - remittance of cash to Fort St. David and the entertainment of R. Southerland in the Gunner's crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 71-72.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	623	13/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a General letter to the Company and of one to the Council of Fort St. David concerning their watchmen and Choultry Justices - and of the packet of letters from Surat to the Commissary in Bengal for his perusal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 72-73.
1693	624	14/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the issue of orders to the Secretary of assist the Second in closing General books - renumeration to him for the extra duty - appointment of an Assistant to him on this account and three more to the Second - examination of Mr. Wheeler's accounts and entries - entertainment of a Portuguese soldier in the Company's service - punishment of the slave stealers in confinement - passing of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for August - payment of the late Mr. Wheeler's estate to his widow - recording of the Assay Master's report of Fort St. David fanams - and the reprieve to Osson accused of rape and sentenced to death.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 73-74.
1693	625	14/Sep/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising the arrival of the Chief of Indrapoora and some Englishmen at Pondicherry from Batavia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 74.
1693	626	14/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council for affairs of the Honourable English East India Company at Surat, relating to loss of advices sent by them on the William Bouyer - departure of His Excellency the Commissary for Bengal - despatch of the Sampson for Europe from Bengal - trade in Bengal - request for information as to the employment of their vakil at the Mogul's Court, also for advice in case of the death &c., of the Emperor - the besieging of Pondicherry by the Dutch - the sending of the French soldiers, Jesuits, &c., by the Dutch fleet to Batavia - inability to supply Surat with money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 76-77.
1693	627	15/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commissary-General in Bengal, relating to the despatch of two letters to him - the assay made of the Fort St David of the fanams coined by Rama Linga, &c., - despatch of a General letter to the Right Honourable Company through the Governor of Trincombar - arrival at Pondicherry from Batavia of Mr. Hammond Gibbons, Chief of Indrapoora - account of affairs at the West Coast - reasons for fortifying Bencoolen and Fort St. David.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 78-80.
1693	628	15/Sep/1693 -	List of the packet sent to the Commissary-General, dated 21st September 1693.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 81.
1693	629	15/Sep/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : departure of Mr. Gibbons and some others to Pondicherry - appointment of Mr. Vandenburg as Chief at Pondicherry, and the soldiers left by Governor Pitt at Pondicherry Fort to guard the same.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 87-88.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	630	16/Sep/1693 Fort St. David.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the purchase of Surat rupees - entertainment of J. Blaswell in the Gunner's crew - recording of the reasons why the Indrapoora Chief and other Englishmen left Batavia and the call on them for a written account - and the entertainment of some Topasses and a Frenchman as garrison soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 74-75.
1693	631	18/Sep/1693 Fort Dansburgh	Translation of a letter from Messrs. C. Poves, &c., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the safe despatch and delivery of a packet sent from Fort St. George to the Company in London.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 88
1693	632	18/Sep/1693 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : arrival of Messrs. Thompson and Atkinson - receipt of chests of treasure sent to them - despatch of a packet for Bengal - contract made with the merchants for supply of goods - the merchants' gain on the beteelaes - Mr. Fleetwood's accounts and the accounts of Messrs. DuBois and Chapman - consignment of neckcloths from that Factory.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 99-102. Decayed.
1693	633	21/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Mr. Barker's complaint against Mr. Pitt for closing the watercourse from the tank to the river and thus causing nuisance - entertainment of Bencoolen Factor, Mr. B. Deane, as Factor here, of T. B. Marriner as Gunner, of T. Saltmash as Armourer and A. Matlett as his assistant, and of P. DeMonte as garrison soldier - recording of the cash paid in towards Chinna Venkatadry's debt to the Company - approval and despatch of General letters to the Company and to the Commissary in Bengal regarding the causes of Mr. Gibbons, the Chief, and others leaving Indrapoora - the purchase of all the fanams procurable in the town on the Company's account - the publishing of the rule regarding non-currency of gold fanams and currency of silver ones in exchange - and the issue of orders to the Paymaster to receive silver fanams and give in exchange pagodas of 36 fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 76-78.
1693	634	21/Sep/1693 -	Note of despatch of General letter to the Company and Bengal - receipt of one from the Trincombar Governor advising of the arrival of a packet of letters from the Company there - the arrival of Brigantine Gingerlee from Bengal with a General letter from the Commissary there - forwarding invoice and bill of lading for goods sent - account of the ship's stores and an attestation for what was short in the redwood sent them per this ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 78-79.
1693	635	21/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, intimating the arrival of Mr. Gibbons, &c., and requesting that the accompanying General letter to the Honourable Company may be sent to Trincombar for transmission.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 81.
1693	636	21/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at of Vizagapatam, relating to the receipt of Mr. Chapman's account and papers, Steward's accounts, consultations and diaries - sending them a writer - grant of a small allowance of servants' wages to the Godown-keeper - packet for despatch to Bengal - arrival of Mr. H. Gibbons, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 82.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	637	25/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash for the purchase of fanams - disposal of the request of the French Padres for an assistant to Padre Miguel - despatch to the Company of copies of Fort St. George General letters and other papers sent to Bengal - issue of instructions to Fort St. David to expedite their investments - and the landing of goods from the Brigantine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 79-81.
1693	638	25/Sep/1693 -	Note of arrival of the Tankerd with grain from Vizagapatam - the Atcheen Merchant from Bengal with saltpetre, &c. - receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam, dated 12th September - from the Commissary in Bengal, dated 25th and 27th August, advising of the arrival of a French ship there - and from Fort St. David forwarding a duplicate of their General letter to the Company dated 16th September giving an account of the siege of Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 81.
1693	639	26/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, regarding the calling on the coast of the Sampson or Charles the Second to complete the lading - bales to be in readiness - receiving, upon a due abatement of cloth, rejected in the last investment - non-arrival of the Saphir - trade in Bengal - advice of arrival of a French ship with guns in Ballasore Road.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 83.
1693	640	28/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the entertainment of some Dutchmen as garrison soldiers - and the appointment of R. Atkinson as Gunner of the Outworks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 82.
1693	641	28/Sep/1693 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David asking them to forward the accompanying letter to Governor Pitt at Negapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 82.
1693	642	28/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Governor for the Dutch East India Company at Negapatam, regarding a French ship with 42 guns bound for Pondicherry, her being chased by two Dutch ships of Negapatam and her being seen in the river Hugly.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 84.
1693	643	28/Sep/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, stating that their General letter to the Honourable Company will be sent by first opportunity, and forwarding a letter for despatch to Governor Pitt.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 85.
1693	644	29/Sep/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re despatch of a packet received from Fort St. George per a Dutch ship to Europe - entertainment of a new Talliar, and requesting despatch of Padre Clerici's grant and fees of the Choultry Justices.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 89.
1693	645	29/Sep/1693 Fort St., David.	Copy of letter from Deputy Governor William Hatsell, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, regarding the agreement he had entered into with Mockdum Nina as to the placing of his sloop in the Company's service.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 89-90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	646	02/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to Timapa Naique for his maintenance - disposal of the account of money received in the Choultry belonging to the Talliards sent in by Mr. Mildmay - and lading of redwood on the Tankerd for Ballasore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 82-84.
1693	647	02/Oct/1693 -	Copy of the account of money belonging to the Talliards in the Choultry, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 84-85.
1693	648	02/Oct/1693 -	Note of grant of a pass to the Four Brothers - her departure to Rettura and despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David forwarding a license for Padre Johann a Clerici.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 85.
1693	649	02/Oct/1693 Fort St. David.	Incomplete copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, re the procuring of a cowl for the town of Pondicherry, Verampatnam, and six villages more, by the Dutch and the renewal of their investments.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 99.
1693	650	02/Oct/1693 York Fort.	Copy of letter from Captain Richard Phrip, to the Deputy Governor and Council, requesting to be provided with a good quantity of pepper to complete his shipment on that coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 148.
1693	651	02/Oct/1693 York Fort.	Minutes of Consultation on the above request of Captain Phrip.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 148-149.
1693	652	02/Oct/1693 -	Note of Mr. Wilson's dissent to the above minutes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 149.
1693	653	02/Oct/1693 York Fort.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : impress money, wages, &c., paid to Captains Harbin and Turlington - despatch of Ship Satisfaction to Fryamong - Mr. Keddall's estate - consignments of pepper from that coast - Purser's accounts of Mr. Ryley - despatch of Raja Macoota to Fryamong to settle affairs there.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 149-151. Damaged.
1693	654	02/Oct/1693 York Fort.	Copy of letter from Mr. Wilson, to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : delay in the despatch of Ship Satisfaction from that coast - Mr. Kennedy's accusations against Mr. Sowdon - Mr. Butterfield's concurrence with the Deputy Governor in any unreasonable thing - unhealthiness of the place - loss of the Emperor of Mandutta - Pangrin Rudding's aid to the Company - the perfidious acts of the Dutch - Raja Macoota's promises to the Council there - Chinamen expected to arrive there - quantity of pepper sold to Captain Phrip for completing the cargo of his ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 152-154. Damaged.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	655	02/Oct/1693 York Fort.	Copy of a report, upon the bad condition of the Vessel Satisfaction for starting on a voyage, by Captains Phrip, George Duke, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 159. Damaged.
1693	656	02/Oct/1693 York Fort.	Incomplete copy of letter from Mr. Wilson, to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council, Fort St. George, relating to : pepper sold to Captain Phrip for the cargo of his ship - payment of the Company's debts by tendering the Deputy Governor's goods - encouragement to be shown to the Chinamen for their settling there - employment of the Coffreys in planting paddy, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 159-160.
1693	657	05/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council for affairs of the English East India Company in Bengal, re the missing of the Saphir - the despatch of duplicates of papers sent by her - deficiency of redwood laden on board the Brigantine Gingerlee and the falling short usually of goods sent from hence to Bengal and from Bengal hither - arrival of the Brigantine Gingerlee with the goods mentioned in invoice, &c. - and Warehouse-keeper's report showing a deficiency - transmission of translate of letter from Hajee Abdull Nubbee with answer thereto - hiring of a country ship to carry the Brigantine Gingerlee's full lading of redwood to Ballasore Road, and advice sent to Mr. Stanley touching unlading of the same - packet for His Excellency the Commissary - estate of late Captain Clark - bill of lading of ship Charles the Second.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 85-87.
1693	658	05/Oct/1693 -	List of the packet to the Agent, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 87.
1693	659	05/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council for affairs of the Honourable Company at Surat, relating to the arrival in Bengal of a French ship of 42 guns - stop of European trade in Bengal - arrival of Mr. Gibbons and several of the Company's servants who forsook the Indrapoora Factory to save their lives leaving the Company's effects back - despatch to His Excellency of two packets received during his absence - safe arrival at Bengal of the Mary Bouyer with cotton.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 88.
1693	660	05/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commissary-General in Bengal, relating to the lading of one of the Europe ships coming to the coast to fill up - the goods on the Saphir and its employment - the hiring of a country ship to carry redwood to Ballasore Road - instructions to Mr. Henry Stanly, &c., there concerning the unlading of the same - payment by Captain Freak of all the charges connected with the sending of the lead from Trincombar to Madras - Eram Raza - sending of Factors and Writers from Bengal - loss of opportunity of writing to the Honourable Company concerning Vencattee - despatch of copy of Fort St. David's letter to the Company giving an account of the siege of Pondicherry.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 89-90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	661	06/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Ballasore, relating to the despatch of certain papers, and the speedy unlading of the redwood on board the Ship Tankerd - the loading of redwood on the Ships Charles the Second and Sampson - taking of a true accounts of the number of sticks, &c.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 90-91.
1693	662	06/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commanders of the Ships Charles the Second and Sampson, or either of them in Ballasore Road, containing instructions relating to the redwood sent on the Ship Tankerd.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 91-92.
1693	663	07/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, relating to the despatch of a license for delivery to Padre Clerici - employment of Mockdum Nina's ketch and his terms.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 92.
1693	664	07/Oct/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council , to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : money paid to the merchants towards the completion of the investments, and the drawing of a bill of exchange in favour of Mr. M. Mildmay for money received from Mr Haynes.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 102. Damaged.
1693	665	10/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the value of Surat rupees bought on the Company's account from the President - transfer of the service of some of the Gunner's crew to the Tankerd as its shipmen - payment of the salary of Mr. J. Braboon - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - approval of several General letters to the Commissary and other Councils - and the despatch of the duplicates of these General letters to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol.XX. pp. 86-87.
1693	666	10/Oct/1693 -	Note of delivery of sailing orders to the Brigantine Gingerlee and the Ketch Mochdum - and of a packet of letters to Mr. Braboon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX. p. 87.
1693	667	10/Oct/1693 -	Copy of the list of letters enclosed in the packet delivered to Mr. Braboon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX. pp. 87-88.
1693	668	13/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Nabob Zull Fackeer Cawn's letter demanding three year's rent money - approval of a letter to him desiring receipt for several sums paid and an order for the payment of the balance - the advisability of letting the farming of licenses for selling arrack by public auction - entertainment of a Portuguese, a Frenchman and two Dutchmen as garrison soldiers - the conversion of all the gold fanams purchased on the Company's accounts into great fanams - recording of cash paid in by the Warehouse-keeper for goods sold - payment to Mr. Mildmay of money for bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David - the registering of the account of the Town Conicoply's revenue submitted by Mr. Mildmay.	Pub. Cons., Vol.XX. pp. 89-91.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	669	13/Oct/1693 -	Copy of the aforesaid revenue account submitted by Mr. Mildmay referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX. p. 92.
1693	670	13/Oct/1693 -	Note of the departure of Brigantine Atcheen Merchant for Persia, and the despatch of a packet of letters and other papers to the Commissary in Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX. pp. 92-93.
1693	671	13/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Zulphaker Cawn, relating to the three year's rent money for Chinnapatam and the manner of its payment.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 93.
1693	672	13/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Emaun Cooley, connected with rent money of Chinnapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 93-94.
1693	673	13/Oct/1693 Fort St., George.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to the Master of the Brigantine Gingerlee, containing his sailing instructions to Rettura alias Brinjaan on the coast of Malabar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 94.
1693	674	13/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of order of the Governor and Council, to the Master of the Ketch Mochdum, containing his sailing instructions to Rettura alias Brinjaan on the coast of Malabar.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 95.
1693	675	14/Oct/1693 Chuttanutti.	Copy of letter from Sir John Goldsborough, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : Thomas Pitt and Allen Catchpole and the letters written to the Nabob and the Divan about them - stop of the mint and general stop of trade - giving dadney to merchants Muttradash, &c., for bringing in goods - settling of accounts with Mr. Jeremiah Peachey in the Maulda Factory - despatch of Ships Charles the Second and Sampson from the Bay - Captain Freaks' departure from Bengal - departure of Padre Evans to England - appointment of Dr. Brown as Havildar of certain towns - Talliar's business - appointment of a Padre at Fort St. David by Padre Governdore - letters addressed to Mr. Goldsborough from England, &c. - Governor of Hugly's attitude towards Mr. Thomas Pitt - sending of Mr. Holcombe to the West Coast.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 164-168. Damaged.
1693	676	16/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commissary-General and Supervisor for affairs of the Honourable East India Company in Bengal, re the departure of the Brigantine and Ketch for Retturah full laden - for want of accommodation on these vessels five persons take their passage on the Four Brothers - advice of the arrival at Tutacary of a Dutch ship with news that all things were well in Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 95.
1693	677	17/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding certain packets for despatch to Bengal and Ballasore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 96.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	678	17/Oct/1693 York Fort.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Fleetwood, to Sir John Goldsborough, &c., and Council, Fort St. George, re Mr. Wilson's protest about Captain Phrip's pepper.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 176-177.
1693	679	18/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation advancing cash to the Chief of the Company's merchants towards their contract.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 93.
1693	680	19/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in for alum sold to Mr. Dolben - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - passing of the President's cash book for September. accounts of the Mint from July to September and of the Paymaster for July and August - demand made on Mr. Gibbons for the submission of an account for leaving Indrapoora - registering of the report submitted by Messrs. Fraser and Wright of the sale of license for selling and distilling arrack and the time it was to last - disposal of the request of the Company's merchants for securing the cloth they bring into the godowns at Fort St. David - recording of cash paid in as quit rents, and of that paid in for goods sold - and the purchase of all gold fanams in the town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 93-96.
1693	681	19/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, re the provision by the Madras Merchants of some cloth in parts beyond Chengee, which is part of the investment to Fort St. David, till opportunity offers for bringing the same hither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 96.
1693	682	19/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to the Commissary-General	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 97.
1693	683	19/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	List of the packet to the Agent, &c., Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 97.
1693	684	23/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the present to be given to Dunpataraw - the expediency of filling up the moat between the bridge and the sea to prevent future overflowing of the sea - appointment of assistants to Mr. Fitt to close up his store accounts - grant of permission to Chinna Mudia to sell his share in the joint stock to liquidate his debts - issue of regulations to prevent robbery and other disorders taking place within the walls and in the Black Town - and the punishment to be inflicted on soldiers, &c., if found drunk either on the guard or free guard days.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 97-100.
1693	685	23/Oct/1693 -	Note of despatch of present to Dunpataraw before his departure from St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 101.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	686	24/Oct/1693 Fort St. David.	Incomplete copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : appointment of one Chuling Nina as head watchman of Fort St. David under certain conditions and his acceptance of the same - siege of Chengee Fort by the Moors and the probability of Rama Raja's surrendering himself to them - permission for one Padre Johanna Moldonada to take his passage on board one of the Company's ships for Europe.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 105-107.
1693	687	24/Oct/1693 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : Mr. Sherrer's irregular proceedings at Ganjam in the matter of his private trade along with one Gunny Narso as partner - goods brought in by the merchants on account of the last investment - Mr. Barwell's departure for Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 133-135. Very much damaged.
1693	688	24/Oct/1693 Chuttanutti.	Copy of letter from the Agent and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, acknowledging receipt of the quantity of lead sent to them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 139-140.
1693	689	26/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Paymaster's accounts for September - recording of cash paid in for goods sold - making of gunpowder - recording of cash paid in as balance of silver accounts by Mr. Stone - disposal of the letter of Fauze Cawn demanding the delivering up of Modalare, a debtor to the Divan and the late renter of the king's land - the conversion of gold fanams into great fanams - and the transfer of Mr. T. Games to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 101-103.
1693	690	26/Oct/1693 -	Note of arrival of the Thankful from Calicut with betel-nut - the departure of Mr. T. Games to Fort St. David - the despatch of a General letter and gold for coining fanams to the same place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 104.
1693	691	26/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, re the non-receipt of their General books - certain entries in the Conimeer Genral books - sending of Mr. Trevor Games for employment in Fort St. David - the sending of a cake of gold and its weight - inability to adjust Conimeer or Fort St. David accounts in Madras General books owing to the non-receipt of Fort St. David General books.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 98.
1693	692	28/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the draft of letter to the Master of the Madapollam from Bencoolen to bring her nearer the shore for landing her goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 104.
1693	693	28/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Note of arrival of Captain Harbin of the Madapollam - his report regarding the sickly state of his shipmen and lascars and the steps taken for their assistance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 105.
1693	694	30/Oct/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the packet of letters from the West Coast and the registering of them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 105-106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	695	01/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash towards garrison expenses - and the unattested bill of exchange drawn by the York Fort President and Council and submitted by Mr. Affleck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 106.
1693	696	01/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, re the departure of the Ship Madapollam with the sundry goods applied for, also lead and iron - the speedy unlading and repairing of the ship - refusal to grant the French Padre a passage to Europe on any of the Company's ships.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 99.
1693	697	01/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of order for the Governor and Council, to the Chief Mate of the Ship Madapollam, directing him to take charge of the ship in the absence of the Master and proceed to Fort St. David in view to its being repaired.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 100.
1693	698	02/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the advance of cash to the Muckwa men - the disposal of the petition of the Armenians representing their grievances - of the bills of exchange submitted by Mr. Alvarez de Fonseca - the cash accounts submitted by Mr. Gibbons, Chief of Indrapoora - the inexpediency of selling license for farming of jaggery - and the grant of a cowl for distilling and selling arrack.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 107-110.
1693	699	02/Nov/1693 -	Copy of the petition submitted by the Armenian Merchants here for redress to their grievances referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 110-112.
1693	700	02/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the cowl for farming of licenses for distilling and selling arrack referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 112-114.
1693	701	02/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the obligation given to the Choultry Justices by those to whom the farming of the said licenses were let.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 114.
1693	702	03/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the presents to be given to the Junkaneers at Ypere to prevent the building of a town there and draw traders to live there - in as directed by Zulphaker Cawn - and the disposal of the General letters from York Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 115-116.
1693	703	05/Nov/1693 -	Translation of a letter from A. DeWille, to the Governor of Fort St. George, re despatch of a Surat packet to Fort St., George, &c.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. V, p. 178.
1693	704	06/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the estate of the Moorman Allia - recording of the cash paid in as quit rents - sea customs - as land customs - and for China alum sold - and that paid in by Mr. Metcalf towards his debts to the Company - the passing of the Warehouse accounts for September - and the payment of their due to the Washerman.	Pub. Cons., Vo. XX, pp. 116-118.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	705	06/Nov/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : appointment of Mr. Games as Assistant to Mr. Haynes for bringing up the account books, &c., in due order - receipt of gold sent to them - goods sent on Madapollam and the bill of exchange drawn upon them.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 132-133. Damaged.
1693	706	09/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of cash to the Company's Merchants for goods stored up by them at Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 119.
1693	707	09/Nov/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 6th November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 120.
1693	708	10/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council for affairs of the Honourable Company at Surat, re the receipt of advice of arrival of a Dutch ship at Tutacaree and that all things are going on well in Europe.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 100.
1693	709	10/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, relating to the despatch of letters for disposal as directed - inability to supply money - two butts of wine, three pieces of beteelaes and neckcloths.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 101-102.
1693	710	10/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commissary-General and Supervisor for affairs of the Honourable East India Company in Bengal, relating to : the arrival of the Ship Madapollam from York Fort with Messrs. Sowdon and Butterfield on board - and with a packet from the Governor and Council advising the arrival of the Madapollam at Bencoolen - matters connected with the bill paid to Captain Howell - providing of pepper - postponement of receiving 5 per cent. customs - burning down of their godowns and loss of goods - employment of a Secretary and Doctor - silver fanams - departure of Mr. Gibbons from Indrapoora - nonreceipt of salary by covenant servants - silver sent to Tonqueen - supposition that the Dutch will destroy the pepper and undermine the Company's settlements on the West Coast - pepper at Fryamong - accounts of Mr. Sowdon - promise of the Chief Raja of Syllebar - complaint against Mr. Fleetwood - General books, &c., of York Fort given in by Mr. Butterfield - non-delivery by Mr. Gibbons of the accounts and papers - payment to the Madras Merchants of money upon last contract - goods of Fort St. David in the godowns - receipt of pepper from York Fort per Madapollam - sending of the Samuel from Bengal to York Fort for the pepper in the godowns there - sending of the Madapollam to Fort St. David for repair - state of the Satisfaction and her being in readiness to leave the West Coast with pepper and with Mr. Charles Ryley who is sent hither for misdemeanours - non-receipt of any information from the York Fort General about Captain Howell's pepper.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 102-108. In bad state.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	711	13/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, re the neckcloths - unfinished state of the General books - making good the two bills drawn on Fort St. George payable to Mr. Dolben.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 110-111.
1693	712	13/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of General letters to the Commissary-General, the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, Fort St. David, Surat and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 120.
1693	713	13/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council for affairs of the Honourable English East India Company in Bengal, relating to the arrival of the Madapollam from York Fort with pepper, and expectation of more by the Satisfaction - suggestion for sending to York Fort 5 or 10 butts of Bengal arrack for distribution among the soldiers, and Bengal provisions - redwood sent by the Tankerd - sending on any ship going from Bengal to York Fort, to fill up with pepper, her full proportion of redwood - directions that no redwood be sent hither.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 109-110.
1693	714	13/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Commissary-General and Chief Supervisor for affairs of the Honourable East India Company in Bengal, re the want of money in Vizagapatam to carry on their investment - receipt of reports of the arrival of an interloper in Bengal - Mr. Stanley's request to Mr. Trenchfield that the report be kept private - present want of stock for finishing contract, &c., &c. - supply of tonnage for the two ships come out - Madapollam still lying in the Cuddalore Road - discharge of all the bills drawn from York Fort - transmission of a list of stores remaining in the Fort St. George godowns and what is requisite for use and sale here - letting of the arrack farm - the wine license and tobacco and betel farm - advice from His Excellency about the interlopers and the probability of a ship touching here to fill up - security given by Mr. Pitt for the wanting lead per Samuel - intention of writing to Assid Cawn and Zulphaker Cawn, re Brinjaan - advice from Fort St. David about getting the Madapollam into the river - examination of the West Coast account of Indrapoora and York Fort - non-receipt of General books from Mr. Gibbobs - the Fort St. George, and Fort St. David books.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 111-117. In bad state.
1693	715	13/Nov/1693 -	List of the packet to His Excellency the Commissary-General in Bengal.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 118.
1693	716	13/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Ballasore, re the despatching of certain letters - omission on the part of Mr. Stanley to communicate to the Council here the information he imparted to Mr. Trenchfield about interlopers and Europe news.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 121.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	717	16/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money due to Mr. Stephenson for redwood - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - the bills of exchange submitted by Mr. Affleck - issue of orders to the Attorney-General for the submission of a report of the mismanagement of Mr. T. Yale during his voyages to Goa and Mocha - and for the examination of Mr. King's servants regarding the illegal gratification he received monthly from the butcher as Steward - grant of permission to Mr. E. Yale, late President, to sue Mr. J. Coventry for money he had to pay on the latter's accounts to the Company - payment of the bill drawn by the Deputy Governor, Fort St. David, payable to Mr. Dolben for money paid in there by the latter - recording of the cash borrowed on the Company's account from Messrs. Dolben and Styleman - entertainment of J. de Seiza Perera in the Gunner's crew to prevent his joining the Junkaneers - payment of money to Timapa towards his last contract - purchase of dollars for coining fanams - and the advisability of getting down a portion of the redwood aboard the Tankerd.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 121-125.
1693	718	16/Nov/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam dated 24th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 125.
1693	719	16/Nov/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : wages due to Sloop Madapollam's men - assay made by the Mint Brahminy on the gold sent to them, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 135-137. Much decayed.
1693	720	16/Nov/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to the alterations to be made in the license granted to Padre Clerici and the advantages consequent upon it to the Company.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 137-138. Much decayed.
1693	721	20/Nov/1693 Fort St George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Land Customer's accounts for August, September and October - the recovery of the fine imposed on a Fakeer from the Peddanaique's revenue for having carelessly let the Fakeer under his custody to escape before paying his fine - and the advance of cash to the Warehouse for planks.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 125-126.
1693	722	20/Nov/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 127.
1693	723	20/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, re the receipt of Consultations, &c. - behaviour of Mr. Sherrer - request of Mr. Barwell for repairing to the Fort - brown cloth - inability to send any money.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 118. Destroyed.
1693	724	21/Nov/1693 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : arrival of an interloper in Bengal, and the obtaining of a cowl from the Seerlascar for not permitting any Englishmen but those countenanced by the Company to trade in those parts, and the money required for the same &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 142-143. Damaged.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	725	27/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the value of the dollars bought from Mr. Fleetwood - recording of the cash paid as quit rents, sea customs and for goods sold - the salary payable to the Armourer Mr. A. Matlett - publishing the order desiring all creditors of the Moorman Allia to submit their accounts to the Choultry Justices - and the reports submitted by the Attorney-General regarding the cases of Messrs. T. Yale and E. King.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 127-128.
1693	726	27/Nov/1693 -	Copy of the Attorney-General's report referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 129-130.
1693	727	27/Nov/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, re their accounts current - remarks of Mr. Haynes on the differences between Fort St. David and Conimeer books - deficiency in the slabs of lead and bars of iron returned from Bencoolen - despatch of ropes - fanam gold - Paymaster's accounts of wages due to John Ware, John Hodges and Edward Williams - discharge of the two latter - mustering of the General books.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 119-120.
1693	728	27/Nov/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, to the Governor of Fort St. George, regarding the payment of money due to him through Hodge Mahomed Ally, accepting at the same time the receipt for money paid to ally Murden Cawn and Emaum Cooley for ropes, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 163.
1693	729	27/Nov/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Emaum Cooley, to the Governor of Fort St. George, requesting that the Governor should not forget him and stating that he is ready to render his assistance whenever needed.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 163-164. Damaged.
1693	730	01/Dec/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Johannes Potuliet, Physician to Prince Azem Tarra, relating to procuring of a Phirmaund for Chinnapatam and the crystal glasses and wine required for him.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 177-178.
1693	731	02/Dec/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relative to : the bringing of Ship Madapollam over the barr, and the musters of neckcloths to be sent thence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 139.
1693	732	02/Dec/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : bags of sugar sent to them - Mr. Bridcock's departure to England - presents, &c., given by the Dutch to Rama Raja on account of Pondicherry Fort and Verampatnam cowl - sorting of cloths supplied by the merchants.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 140-141. Damaged.
1693	733	02/Dec/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Wattamaugh Chund, to the Governor of Chinnapatam promising his assistance whenever it might be required, &c.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 142. Damaged.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	734	04/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Sea Customs - and that paid in by Mr. N. Stone - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - the payment of the town rent demanded by Nabob Zulphaker Cawn - the supply of lead to Ajee Mahmod Ally - payment of the bill for money submitted by Mr. Affleck - recording of the money borrowed from Messrs. Higginson, Dolben and Affleck - present of a chest of rose-water to Ajee Mahmod - and the payment of his due to the gunpowder maker.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 130-133.
1693	735	04/Dec/1693 -	Copies of receipts given by Hodge Mahmod Ally Beague for two year's town rent received by him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 133-134.
1693	736	04/Dec/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam, dated 10th November.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 134..
1693	737	07/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the bills submitted by Messrs. Styleman and Butterfield - advance of cash to Mr. Deane towards his accounts with the Company - despatch of gold to Fort St. David for coining into their fanams - advance of cash to the brickmaker and the hospital steward - notification of the day on which the farming of license for wine was to be auctioned - and the news from Ballasore regarding the arrival of interlopers in Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 135-136.
1693	738	07/Dec/1693 -	Note of receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, from Vizagapatam, dated 21st November, from Bengal, dated 14th October, and from the Commissary-General, dated 14th October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 137.
1693	739	09/Dec/1693 Chuttanutti.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Francis Ellis, &c., to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : death of Sir John Goldsborough - arrival of an interloper in Bengal and the favours shown to Mr. Pitt and others of the interloper party by the country Government and obstructions thrown in their way by the Company's servants there - despatch of Charles the Second and Sampson to England - attachment of Mr. Elihu Yale's effects there - necessity for giving present to the Nabob and the Divan - the granting of passes to Moor's ships.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 172-176.
1693	740	11/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of the General letter from Bengal and Vizagapatam - and the draft of a General letter to the Commissary in Bengal advising of the state of the Company's stock here, and desiring a supply from the Company's ships from England likely to have arrived there by this time.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 137.
1693	741	12/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of the cash borrowed from Captain G. Herron - payment of a part of it to Mr. Alvarez towards their debt to him - and the coining of the remainder into fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 138.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	742	12/Dec/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 8th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 138.
1693	743	13/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council in Bengal, re the making satisfaction by Captain Freak for the lead - missing of the port by the Ship Tankerd to which it was sent - despatch of a packet for His Excellency the Commissary.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 121.
1693	744	13/Dec/1693 -	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, re securing the Company's interests against the encroachment of interlopers - despatching of a letter for Seerlasar - inability to supply money - the Chief going to the Seerlasar with the present.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 122.
1693	745	13/Dec/1693 Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : a chest taken at Punda and belonging to the Dutch - Mr. Sherrer's fault in the affair, and the disadvantages of acquainting the Seerlasar with the truth on the subject - granting of a pass to one of the Seerlasar's ships for going to Mergen, &c., - washing of cloths - supply of money required and presents to be given to the Seerlasar - departure of the Chief and others to the West Coast on Captain Freak's ship.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 169-172. Damaged.
1693	746	13/Dec/1693 -	List of ships and pilots belonging to the Seerlasar.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 172.
1693	747	14/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of General letters to the Commissary-General, to the Council of Bengal, to Ballasore, Vizagapatam, Fort St. David and the Seerlasar of Gingerlee - and the entertainment of Cooper as a garrison soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 139.
1693	748	14/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, re the receipt of the bars of steel - hastening of the repairs to the Madapollam - permission granted to Mr. Brideoake to take his passage in one of the Company's ships - the blue longcloth and all other cloth brought in by the merchants below muster not to be returned - despatch of arrack and fanam gold - arrival in Bengal of the Ship Sedgmour, Captain Jeffereys, Commander, and Captain Thomas Pitt and Allen Catchpole, Cape Merchants, to try their fortune in India on an interloping account.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 123-124. Partially destroyed.
1693	749	14/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Seerlasar at Gingerlee, thanking him for his prudent conduct and kindness to the Company, owing to which the Company are encouraged to carry on and enlarge their trade - and about all ships being required to carry with them a pass.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 125-126.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	750	14/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the retention of the services of Padre Clerici at Cuddalore - alteration of the wording of certain articles of his license which he said were contrary to the rules of his order - disposal of the estate of the Moorman Allia - and passing of the President's cash accounts for October and November - Mint accounts - and those of the Warehouse-keeper for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 140-142.
1693	751	14/Dec/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Wottamaugh Chund, Zull Fackeer Cawn's Secretary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 146.
1693	752	16/Dec/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : risk in bringing the Sloop Madapollam over the barr - coinage of the gold sent to them - departure of Mr. Thompson thence - making of a new flagstaff - musters of neckcloths sent thence.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 143-144. Damaged.
1693	753	16/Dec/1693 -	Translation of a letter from Ramdauze, to the Governor of Chinnapatam, ordering to give up the villages of Yegmore, Pursiwacca and Triblicane, in the jageer of Arsimonaick, to Josder Appogee Pontulu's people.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, p. 145. Damaged.
1693	754	16/Dec/1693 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : sorting of goods - arrival of an interloper in Bengal - assay of the gold sent to them by the Mint Brahminy - advancing of money to the merchants - coining of gold fanams - construction of buildings for storage of goods, &c. - appointment of Mr. Constables as Sea Customer.	Letters to Fort St. George, Vol. V, pp. 145 -147. Damaged.
1693	755	18/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as Mint and Land customs - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - passing of the accounts of the Land Customer, Paymaster and Warehouse-keeper for October - the report of the Attorney-General regarding delay in the recovery of money from Messrs. Haynes and Montague ordered by the Court - and the approval of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 143-144.
1693	756	18/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, re the orders concerning Padre Clerill - and a requisition for a corge or two of beteelaes.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 126.
1693	757	20/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation sanctioning the exchange of Malay fanams with Mr. Butterfield for Madras fanams in the Company's Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 145.
1693	758	20/Dec/1693 -	Note of receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, dated 16th December, auctioning of the farming of wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 145-146.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	759	20/Dec/1693 -	Copy of the several articles notified regarding wine license.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 146-147.
1693	760	23/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to advance of cash to the Carpenter Ninoe and his partner for the provision of carriages and redwood - and that to the Company's washermen - and the customs the carpenters had to pay for the redwood imported.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 148.
1693	761	23/Dec/1693 -	Note of the arrival of the Wellfare from Bengal and the receipt of a letter from Ramados, Taruffdar at Punamallee, requiring the delivery of Yegmore, Pursiwacca and Triblicane to Appogee Pontulu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 149.
1693	762	25/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the packet of letters from Bengal regarding the death of Commissary-General there - the proceedings of the interlopers - and the steps to be taken to glean further particulars from private individuals regarding them.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 149-150.
1693	763	26/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the steps to be taken in honour of the deceased Commissary-General - and to prevent Yegmore, Pursiwacca and Triblicane being taken up by Ramados's men - draft of a letter to him showing these cannot be delivered - and the grant of a cowl to the Northern Merchants for free liberty to sell grain here.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 151-152.
1693	764	26/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the cowl granted to the Northern Merchants referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 153.
1693	765	26/Dec/1693 -	Note of delivery of the aforesaid cowl to Narculla Ballu, the Chief of the Northern Merchants, and the presents given him, and the arrival of the Wellfare in the Madras Road.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 153.
1693	766	26/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor to Ramados, Taruffdar to Arsemanaigue, regarding the delivering up of the three towns given to the Company.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 127.
1693	767	28/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the grant of wine license to J. Coventry for a year - warning him for applying to the Moor Governor in his name for the recovery of his money from a Portuguese who sheltered himself in his dominions - issue of orders to the discharged soldier T. Ogle to live in the town - despatch of advices to Surat regarding the Commissary's death and the interlopers' proceedings in Bengal - to Fort St. David not to correspond with the interlopers - and the making of an application to the country Governments to what relates to this place and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 153-155.
1693	768	28/Dec/1693 -	Note of despatch of General letters advising of the Commissary's death in Bengal to Fort St. David, and to Surat - and the arrival of a boat and a country ship with grain from Gingerlee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1693	769	28/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, re the receipt of advice of the death at Chuttanutti of His Excellency Sir J. Goldsborough, Commissary-General - the necessity now for care and diligence for the promotion of the Company's interests - taking of two of the brass rabbonetts belonging to the Madapollam for the use of the garrison, and promise to send a standard - request for the Fort St. David bales, books, letters, &c., for despatch to England by the Sampson.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 128-129.
1693	770	29/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council for affairs of the Honourable East India Company in Surat, re the death at Chuttanutti of His Excellency Sir J. Goldsborough, Commissary-General - the necessity now for care and diligence for the promotions of the Company's interests and frustration of the designs of interlopers - advice of Mr. Pitt's doings in Bengal - expectation of two of the Company's ships - requisition for information as to the manner and progress of their addresses at the Mogul's Court, &c. - the vakil maintained by them at Court - Mr. William Thompson and his conduct - instructions of the Commissary-General to Mr. Braboon.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 129-131.
1693	771	30/Dec/1693 Fort St. George.	Copy of the wine license given to J. Coventry referred to in the foregoing Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 155-156.

1694

1694	33	04/Mar/1690 -	Copy of certificate delivered to Captain Bonnell for the clearing of two of his seamen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XVI., p.45.
1694	772	01/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as the produce of dollars sold and sea customs received - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for November - sale of lead to Mr. Dolben - disposal of the estate of Allia Vandee, who died intestate - steps to be taken relative to the draft of a letter to the country Governments - postponement of the tahsherifing of the Company's Merchants - and the entertainment of J. Batchelor as garrison soldier.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 156-158.
1694	773	01/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of General letter from Fort St. David acknowledging receipt of gold fanams sent - of a packet of several letters and other papers from the West Coast - and the arrival of the Northampton from there with some Englishmen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 158.
1694	774	04/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Sea Customer's accounts for September and October - examination of the accounts submitted by the Master of the Satisfaction, as being the wages due to his ship's company - and issue of orders for the submission of return of the stores, &c., issued out for the use of the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 159-161.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	775	04/Jan/1694 -	Note of receipt of a letter addressed to Prince Azzum, Tarras from J. Potuliet - General letters from Vizagapatam advising of the disposal of a chest belonging to the Dutch cast ashore and taken to the Seerlascar - and from Avildar de Willee, dated 5th November - the presents brought in by the chief Conicoplies and inhabitants of Yegmore and other places in grateful acknowledgment of the kindness they received under the English - demand made on Mr. Ryley for the submission of his accounts as Purser - arrival of the Prospect Master Robert Shipman from Bengal and the John and Betty driven into this road by contrary winds - the information given by the former - his refusal to give up a packet of letters in his possession and its disposal and the examination instituted on the latter vessel to know to whom it belonged to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 161-164.
1694	776	06/Jan/1694 Fort St. David.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Governor and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : death of Sir John Goldsborough in Bengal - liberty of Monsr. Martin - certain Dutch ships.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. V, pp. 178-180. Damaged.
1694	777	06/Jan/1694 Vizagapatam.	Incomplete copy of letter from the Chief and Council, to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, relating to : Seerlascar's visit to their Factory and the presents given him - rate of interest at which money was borrowed to meet their expenses, &c.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. V, pp. 180-182. Damaged.
1694	778	06/Jan/1694 -	Fragments of a letter from Bengal to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George.	Letters to Fort. St. George, Vol. V, pp. 183-184. Decayed.
1694	779	08/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as quit - rent - the examination of the contents of the packet of letters refused to be delivered to the President by the Master of the Prospect - the disposal of the John and Mary - the advances of cash towards garrison expenses and the entertainment of two Portuguese as garrison soldiers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 164-167.
1694	780	09/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the steps to be taken for ascertaining the truth of the rumours afloat in the town regarding Assim Cawn and Zulphaker Cawn - and the completion by the merchants of their present investment.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 168.
1694	781	10/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, re the completion of the repairs to the Madapollam - despatching to Madras of said ship after lading on her all the bales which are in readiness there.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 133.
1694	782	10/Jan/1694 -	Translate of a grant from the Sultan of Borneo, to the Honourable English Company, granting to them the establishment of factories and free trade, &c., at Succatana.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 56-58.
1694	783	11/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Agent's cash accounts and those of the Land Customer for December.	Pub. Cons., XX, p. 169.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	784	12/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of a portion of the account of wages of the Satisfaction - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - recording of cash paid in for goods sold - and the means to be used for knowing more about the interlopers.	Pub. Cons., XX, pp. 170-171.
1694	785	16/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the draft of reply to Vizagapatam desiring further account of the chest cast ashore and now in their possession - directing them to suspend receiving cloth from their merchants - forwarding a pass for the Seerlascar's ship and directing their Chief to touch at this place on his way to the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., XX, pp. 171-172.
1694	786	16/Jan/1694 -	Note of despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam forwarding a letter to the Seerlascar- receipt of a letter from the Naigue of Mondera country and the Chief Minister of the State inviting the English to a settlement at Coile, &c. - and from Futtulee Cawn, the Commander of Zulphaker Cawn's horse, for permission to send down his family to live in Madras - the arrival of the Samuel from Bengal - receipt of a packet of letters and other papers from Bengal and Vizagapatam - and the despatch of a letter to the Master of the aforesaid ship to bring ashore all letters brought by him for delivery to the President.	Pub. Cons., XX, pp. 172-174.
1694	787	16/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, re the chest sent to them by the Seerlascar for delivery to the Dutch - the forwardness of the Vizagapatam Merchants in bringing in cloth - inability to remit them any money - inability of Mr. Holcombe to come to Madras by the Samuel as previously arranged, owing to indisposition; when he comes the charge of the Factory to be delivered to Mr. Charles Barwell - washing of brown cloth.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 132-133.
1694	788	17/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter to the Master of the Samuel referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 174.
1694	789	17/Jan/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the said Master's reply to the above assuring his obedience to the orders issued in the foregoing letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 175.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	790	17/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Governor and Council, to the Agent and Council for affairs of the Honourable East India Company in Bengal, acknowledging receipt of a letter advising death of the Commissary-General - intimating non-receipt of a letter to the Commissary-General stated to be returned - and relating to the kind reception of the interlopers by the Government and their successful progress - the ships for Bengal and Madras - the reports spread about by the interloping party - the non-arrival of the Company's ships a misfortune - intimation to be given of their arrival - doubtful state of the Grand Vizier Assid Cawn - inutility of making application to the Mogul's Court for a remedy for the frustration of the interlopers' affairs - continuance of the stoppage of the European trade due to Sayliabut Cawn - present to the Nabob and Divan, and representation to them of the troubles which have arisen both to the Mogul's subjects and the English by pirate ships - stock ship - receipt at Bengal of papers connected with sundry goods sent per Samuel and rareties - accounts of Messrs. Sowdon, Trenchfield and Watts - promise to send a Serjeant to Madras - protect to be made in case of interlopers receiving any of the Company's servants on board their ship for a passage to Europe - their inability to trace any thing from letters received concerning the Ship Samuel - non-receipt of the Commissary-General's papers relating to the Company-General's papers relating to the Company's affairs - withdrawing the Dutch from quarrelling with the Mogul - securing of saltpetre for the kintlage of five or six ships - sending to Lady Goldsborough the late Commissary-General's papers.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 134-138.
1694	791	18/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the making of certain notes on comparing the invoice from Bengal with the Vizagapatam General letter - the passing of certain orders thereon - recording of cash paid in for goods sold, as freight received - the papers, &c., delivered in by Captain Freak of the Samuel - draft of a General letter to the Naigue of the Mondera country regarding their terms for the English settlement - and the disposal of the case of some of the joint merchants procuring a Perwanna from Zulphaker Cawn for monopoly of trade in the Carnata country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 175-177.
1694	792	19/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the further consideration of the Perwanna obtained by the merchants - approval of General letters to Bengal - to the Naigue of the Mondera country and to Futtulee Cawn permitting him to send down his family to reside in Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 178.
1694	793	19/Jan/1694 -	Note of despatch of General letters to Bengal and the Company, and receipt of a protest from Captain Freak of the Samuel against delay in the despatch of his ship by the time agreed on in the Charter-party.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 178-179.
1694	794	20/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of the aforesaid protest submitted by Captain Freak.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 179-180.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	795	20/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Captain R. Dorril, Commander of the Ship Charles; Captain J. Bromwell, Commander of the Ship Sampson; or either of them, sending a packet addressed to the Right Honourable Company for delivery on arrival in England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 139.
1694	796	22/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of Captain Freak's protest - the draft of reply to him desiring information regarding (1) the manner in which his ship was stowed, (2) for how many tons it was let, (3) demanding submission of his sailing orders from England and his special covenants - consideration of his answer to this letter - landing of the provisions for Bengal from the Samuel - examination of the Vizagapatam bales brought in by her - his timely despatch and draft of a letter to him giving him certain directions.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 180-185.
1694	797	22/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, requesting them to hasten the Madapollam to Madras with the bales that are in readiness there, to be shipped on the Samuel.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 139.
1694	798	23/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, re the crediting the Factory there with certain sums - their transactions with the Seerlascar - the renting of their town, and the taking of security from the inhabitants - repairing hither of Mr. Charles Barwell in case of the continuance of Mr. Holcombe's illness, and the sending of another to fill the Council at Vizagapatam, and a writer and money - investment and sale of goods at that place - the stories of the interlopers - accounts of Mr. Bett.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 140-141.
1694	799	23/Jan/1694 -	List of the packet sent to Vizagapatam.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 142.
1694	800	01/23/94 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Emaun Cooley, re procuring of the Phirmaund - the securing to the Company of Yegmore and Pursewacca - and the preventing of the troubles given by Junckaneers at Vipere by the stoppage of provisions and goods.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 149-151. Partly destroyed.
1694	801	23/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to the Grand Vizier Assid Cawn, reminding him of his assurance of procuring the King's Phirmaund, and regarding the languishing of the trade owing to the doings of the Marattas, the coming of pirate ships into India, the robberies committed by them, the encouragement they receive by the Country Government - and requesting that measures may be taken to prevent the same.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 151-154. Partly destroyed
1694	802	23/Jan/1694 -	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Whittunb Chund, bringing to his notice that Arsemanague's people have demanded possession of Yegmore and Pursewacca and that Bawder Cawn has demanded Tandore which were granted for services rendered.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 155. Partly destroyed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	803	23/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Nabob Zulphaker Cawn at Wandiwash, informing him of the payment of the rent money, the confidence placed in him for procuring the King's Phirmaund, and of the demand made by the Arsemanague's people for Yegmore and Pursewacca and by Bawder Cawn for Tandore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 156-157. Partly destroyed.
1694	804	23/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Ally Asker Cawn, expressing a hope that he will daily increase his friendship and correspondence in the Company's affairs.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 157. Partly destroyed.
1694	805	23/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor, to Mecaba Tund, forwarding a petition to the Grand Vizier and asking him to deliver it at a good time.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 157.
1694	806	24/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council at Surat, re the arrival of the Seymore at Ballasore - the spreading by Captain Pitt of reports of the dissolution of the Company by an Act of Parliament - receipt of letters from England proving the same to be false - non-arrival of the Company's ships at present a misfortune - despatch of a General letter for the Honourable Company for early transmission to England.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 142-143. Much destroyed.
1694	807	24/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the President and Council for affairs of the Honourable Company in Bengal, re the complaints made by private merchants against Agent Ellis for detention of their money, and the stating by him clearly of the accounts of the Madras correspondents who have made consignments to him.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 143-144. Much destroyed.
1694	808	25/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the classification of the contents of the packet of letters and other papers from Bengal - advance of cash towards garrison expenses - recording of cash paid in as Court fees - issue of orders to Mr. Gibbons, late Chief of Indrapoora, for a more detailed account of his suddenly leaving the place, and to draw up the accounts of that Factory into General books - the request of W. Townsend of the Samuel for the restoration of his fugitive servant who was now a garrison soldier here - approval of letters to Assim Cawn, Zulphaker Cawn, Wottimuhud and Emaun Cooley and General letters to Vizagapatam, Bengal and that to Surat forwarding duplicates of their letters to the Company - passing of a rule to prevent the brokers of the Company ill-using strangers - appointment of Mr. E. Walsh to work at the General books for 1693-94 - the advisability of letting the farming of license for betel leaf in a private way and not by auction.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp 186-192.
1694	809	26/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the recording of cash paid in as quit-rents - despatch of a present to the Naigue of Mondera country - the mustering of the company of the Samuel - issue of orders for the submission of report regarding condition of the Ship Samuel, its provisions and stores - passing of the accounts of the Mint and those of the Warehouse-keeper for December - and the objection of Mr. E. Yale to Mr. Fraser being one of the Justices of the Admiralty Court in deciding an action between him and the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp 193-194.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	810	26/Jan/1694 -	Note of arrival of the Madapollam from Fort St. David with some of the Company's servants, and receipt of a General letter therefrom, dated 25th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 195.
1694	811	26/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort St. David, requesting Mr. Hatsell to hasten to Madras putting Mr. Haynes in charge.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, p. 144. Much destroyed.
1694	812	29/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the accounts of the Paymaster for December - recording of the cash paid in for goods sold and of the muster of men of the Samuel - the despatch of the Samuel in time to England - goods to be laden on her for England - draft of a letter to Captain Freak acknowledging her fitness, for the performance of this voyage and forwarding list of consignment for lading - notifying of the grant of permission to private persons to lade their goods for England at the usual rates - and the transhipment of the goods aboard th Madapollam from Fort St. David into the Samuel.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 195-198.
1694	813	30/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of Captain Freak's letter requesting the lading of a greater quantity of saltpetre than what the Council would permit - and the issue of orders to Ensign A. Gardiner to march against Appojee Pontulu to prevent his taking possession of Yegmore and Pursewacca.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 199.
1694	814	30/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Freak's letter referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 200.
1694	815	30/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of orders issued to Ensign A. Gardiner to march against Appojee Pontulu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 200-201.
1694	816	30/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort St. David, concerning reports of the designs of the Moor's army before Chengee- the preparation to be made for the defence of fort and town against the probable attack by the army of the Nabob who is proceeding to Tanjore via Pondicherry and Cuddalore.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 145-146.
1694	817	30/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the Governor and Council, to Mr William Hatsell, cancelling their previous order for his coming to Madras, in consequence of information received of the Moor's army marching to Tanjore, of their design upon Cuddalore, and the engagement of Dr. Blackwall in their service.	Letters from Fort St. George, Vol. IV, pp. 146-148. Partly destroyed.
1694	818	31/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of Captain Freak's paper recommending Mr. Wilson as the most capable person to succeed him in case he succumbs to his present illness.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 202.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	819	31/Jan/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of an Extraordinary Consultation relative to the draft of a letter to Mr. Hatsell and another to him and Council advising of the bad designs of Dr. Blackwall, the intentions of Arsemanague to plunder Cuddalore, and directing him to come down to the Fort immediately.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 203.
1694	820	31/Jan/1694 -	Note of issue of passes to boats Luksmie and Venkateesewtro.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XX, p. 204.
1694	821	03/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the list of General letters and papers that arrived from England by the Ships Royal James and Mary and Princess Anne of Denmark and the reasons for opening the packets directed to the Agent and Council in Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 3-4.
1694	822	03/Feb/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Armenian Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 4.
1694	823	05/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash account for January, and relative to the perusal of the General letters and papers that arrived by the Ship Armenian Merchant - the entertainment of Messrs. T. Gibson and J. Dubois in the Artillery - the unloading of goods from the Ships Royal James and Mary, Princess Anne of Denmark and the Armenian Merchant - the payment of contract money to the merchants - the Europe goods offered to them for sale - the money paid to Mahomed Yousurph on account of amount due by Allia Vandee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 5-6.
1694	824	05/Feb/1694 -	Note of the General letters to and from Fort St. David, and the passes given to the Sloop John and Betty and to certain boats.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 6-7.
1694	825	07/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 7.
1694	826	08/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the discharge of Henry Walton and Thomas Arrundell from the Gun-room crew - the passing of a General letter to the Honourable Company - the publication of the Honourable Company's Commission constituting Sir John Goldsborough General of India and Sir John Gayre his successor.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 7-8.
1694	827	08/Feb/1694 -	Note of the arrival of Dr. Blackwall by the Ship Northampton from Fort St. David, and of the pass given to the boat Haunamonte.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 8.
1694	828	09/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the inquiry into Dr. Blackwall's suspicious transactions with the Nabob and Arsemanague, and his imprisonment until further orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 8-9.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	829	12/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the goods to be sent by the Ship Armenian Merchant to Fort St. David, and the expenses incurred by the repairs, &c., of the Ship Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 9-10.
1694	830	12/Feb/1694 -	Note of the despatch of a General lettter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 11.
1694	831	13/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation deciding on the despatch of the four ships the Royal James and Mary, the Princess Anne of Denmark, the Armenian Merchant and the Hawke and the disposal of their stock, and relative to further particulars concerning Dr. Blackwall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 11-15.
1694	832	13/Feb/1694 -	Note of the passes given to some boats.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 15.
1694	833	14/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain John Wilson, Commander of the Ship Samuel, to the President in Council, requesting to payment of money due by the Charter party agreement.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 18.
1694	834	14/Feb/1694 -	Copy of an order from the Court of Commitees, to the President in Council at Fort St. George, for the payment of the wages due to the lascars that returned from England in the Ship the Royal James and Mary.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 18-19.
1694	835	14/Feb/1694 -	Copy of a similar order for paying the lascars that returned from England in the Ship the Princess Anne of Denmark.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 19.
1694	836	14/Feb/1694 -	Note of the despatch of the Ship Armenian Merchant to Fort St. David with a letter, an armed force, &c., and of the Ship Samuel with packets, &c., for the Honourable Company - the arrival of the Ship Sampson.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 20.
1694	837	15/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the wages due to the lascars that returned from England - the passage for England granted to Messrs. J. Bridcocke, T. Yale and H. Cuthbert and the payment of the salary due to the first two - the payment of the Charter-party agreement money to the Commander of the Ship Samuel - the muster of men on the Ships the Princess Anne of Denmark and the Royal James and Mary - the money to be supplied for defraying the garrison charges - orders to the Accountant to submit the accounts of the salary due to Messrs. T. Wavell, H. Alford and B. Northey and of the lead received by the Ship Samuel - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Land Customs, Allia Vandee and the shortage of lead in the Ship Samuel - the despatch of redwood to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 16-18.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	838	17/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation ordering the speedy procurance of redwood and investment cloths to be laden on the Ship Sampson, and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 20-21.
1694	839	17/Feb/1694 -	Note of General letters to and from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 21.
1694	840	19/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter sent by the late President Yale - the appointment of Mr. Robert Turlington as Master of the Ship Madapollam and preparations for her despatch to the West Coast - intimation from Bengal regarding the shipment of the investment goods - the despatch of the Ship Princess Anne of Denmark to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 22-23.
1694	841	19/Feb/1694 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Right Honourable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 23.
1694	842	20/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disposal of the chests of treasure unladen from the Ship the Royal James and Mary - the procurance of redwood to be laden on the Ship Sampson - the measures to be adopted for settling amicably the troubles likely to arise by the claims of Arsemanague to the towns of Yegmore and Pursewacca - the goods and money to be sent to Vizagapatam - the passing of a letter to Sir John Gayre, General at Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 23-26.
1694	843	20/Feb/1694 -	Note of the arrival and departure of certain ships and sloops.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 26-27.
1694	844	22/Feb/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General letter to Bengal - the payment of the wages due to the lascars that returned from England - the dismissal of two Dutchmen from the garrison - the fee paid by Henry Cornell, a soldier, for his discharge - the money lent by the President for supplying Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 27-28.
1694	845	22/Feb/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Jerusalem from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 28.
1694	846	23/Feb/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passage for England granted to the late President E. Yale - the permission given to Mrs. Holcombe and Mrs. Hampton to join their husbands at Vizagapatam and Bengal, respectively - the reply sent to Captain Bromwells' letter stipulating the only conditions under which he could remain longer in India, the time agreed upon by Charter-party having expired.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 28-29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	847	23/Feb/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of an order from the President in Council, to Captain John Bromwell, Commander of the Ship Samuel, to receive on board the late President E. Yale as a passenger for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 29.
1694	848	23/Feb/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the letter from Captain John Bromwell, Commander of the Ship Samuel, to the President in Council, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 29-30.
1694	849	23/Feb/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship, Success from Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 30.
1694	850	23/Feb/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the Warehouse-keeper's report on the condition of the Fort St. David cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 39-40.
1694	851	23/Feb/1694 Fort St. George	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Governor of Pulicat demanding the surrender of the two deserters from this garrison reported to be in his custody - the arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 40-41.
1694	852	24/Feb/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders concerning the investment cloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 31.
1694	853	24/Feb/1694 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to the Honourable Company, and the arrival of the Ship Jelpha Merchant from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 32.
1694	854	28/Feb/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President, to Assid Cawn, the Grand Vizier, informing him of the rival claims put forth by Arsemanague for the towns he had given the English and reminding him of his promised Phirmaund and Perwana.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 45-47.
1694	855	28/Feb/1694 -	Copy of a letter from the President, to Issa Cooley, Armenian, at the King's Court, enclosing a letter to Sir John Gayre, General in India, and desiring his assistance in the procurance of the Phirmaund, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 47-49.
1694	856	28/Feb/1694 -	Copy of the memorandums delivered to Emaun Cooley when going to the King's camp.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 49-50.
1694	857	01/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation deciding on the measures to be adopted for expediting the procurance of the Phirmaund and other privileges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 32-33.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	858	01/Mar/1694 -	Note of the delivery to Captain John Bromwell of his despatch and the packet of letters to the Honourable Company - the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David - the arrival of ships from England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 33-34.
1694	859	01/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the President's obligation for the payment of 4,000 rupees to Emaun Cooley as a recompense for his trouble in undertaking the procurance of the Phirmaund and other privileges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 34.
1694	860	05/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the Quit-rents and the Sea Customs - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the list of stores to be sent by the Ships Madapollam and the Royal James and Mary to York Fort - the money to be paid to Mr. R. Elliot on a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David - the illness of Mr. Holcombe - the appointment of Mr. Samuel Wilson as Governor of York Fort in the place of Mr. Charles Fleetwood - the despatch of Mr. Francis Bett to York Fort to examine and adjust the Account books - further particulars concerning Mr. Francis Bett.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 35-37.
1694	861	06/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the passages for England sold to certain persons - the entertainment of the Serango and the nine lascars that returned from England in the garrison - the report on the condition of the Fort St. David cloth - the discharge of John Knowles from the Gun-room crew and of Andrew Miller from the garrison - the despatch of Mexico dollars to the West Coast - the payment of the money due to Judge Dolben and to Mr. George Herron.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 38-39.
1694	862	12/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money for defraying the charges for the garrison and for shipping - the appointment of Dr. Famet as Surgeon at Fort St. David in the place of Dr. Blackwall - the passing of a General letter to Bencoolen - the despatch of Paul Dainstone and Charles Crew to Bencoolen to serve in the manufacture of bricks - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods sold and the farming of betel leaves.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 41-42.
1694	863	12/Mar/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Brigantine Francis from Quedah with elephants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 42.
1694	864	15/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for January and of the Land Customer's accounts for January and February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the registering of houses - the departure of Emaun Cooley for the procurance of the Phirmaund, &c., - the list of persons discharged from the garrison in February - the continuance in service of the additional number of peons entertained during the late imminent dangers - orders for the payment of certain hospital bills - the discharge of William Cooke from the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 43-45.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	865	19/Mar/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the estate of the late Moorman Allia Vandee and the passes sold - the discharge of the joiners John Kennersly and John Kennerly from the Gunroom - the despatch of Ensign Alexander Delgardner to York Fort as Lieutenant of the first company and to conduct the repairing of the fortifications there - the appointment of Mr. F. Congreve as assistant on the West Coast and of Messrs. Edward Ange and T. Crouch at York Fort - the payment of the salary due and of advances made to the abovementioned employees on the West Coast - the passing of a General letter to Bengal and of the despatches of the Ships Royal James and Mary and Madapollam - the publication of a Perwanna received from Zulphaker Cawn confirming our rightful claims to the new towns - the payment of the money due to Mr. Barkham Deane at Indrapoora and of cash for defarying the garrison charges and on account of Allia Vandee's debt - the General books delivered by Mr. Francis Bett.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 50-53.
1694	866	19/Mar/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Happy Return from Succatana, and of the delivery of the Lieutenant's Commission to Mr. Alexander Delgardner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 53.
1694	867	19/Mar/1694 -	Translate of the Perwanna from the Nabob Zulphaker Cawn, to the President, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 54.
1694	868	22/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the bills drawn on us by the Deputy Governor in Council of Fort St. David - the report on the muster of men on the Ships Royal James and Mary and Princess Anne of Denmark - Mr. Affleck's trade in saltpetre with the Danes - the grant received from the Sultan of Borneo - the farming of tobacco and gangee - the cowl granted for the brokerage of precious stones - the money paid by Vencaty Puttee on account of the sale of betel leaves - the complaints of the Company's servants that came as passengers on the Royal James and Mary against Captain Buck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 54-56.
1694	869	22/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of a cowl granted by the President in Council to Nairo Verona, Tallaro Barsharlo, Vencaty Puttee and Caassa for the brokerage of precious stones.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 58-59.
1694	870	22/Mar/1694 -	Copy of certain articles of complaint, forwarded to the President in Council against Captain Buck, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 59-60.
1694	871	22/Mar/1694 -	Copy of a letter from William Morrill, to the President in Council, containing further complaints against Captain Buck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 61-63.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	872	22/Mar/1694 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Speedwell for Caricall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 63.
1694	873	23/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation stipulating the conditions under which Mr. Charles Sherrer will be allowed to proceed with his ship to Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 63-64.
1694	874	23/Mar/1694 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Katherine for Vizagapatam and of the Ships Royal James and Mary and Madapollam for the West Coast with Messrs. E. Ange, T. Crouch, F. Bett and F. Congreve.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 64.
1694	875	26/Mar/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the coinage of rupees - the despatch of Dr. Brown to attend on Nabob Cassim Cawn - the answer sent to the petition from the widow of Chinna Vencatadry - certain irregularities in Zulphaker Cawn's Perwanna to Fort St. David prejudicial to the Company's interests - particulars concerning Zulphaker Cawn's Perwanna to the Dutch - the proceedings to be taken against Mr. V. Griffith for the recovery of his debt to the Company - the invoice to be sent to Fort St. David for two brass guns taken by them out of the Ship Madapollam - the provision of coats for the garrison soldiers - the complaints against the waterside peons, and regulations for preventing the recurrence of their misdemeanours - the carrying out of the order of the Court of Committees regarding Mr. Stephen Feowen's rank in service, occupation, &c. - orders for a collection to be made of all the Company's rules and orders for the management of their affairs contained in their letters from 1675 - the rules to be observed by the Secretary in the entry of Consultations - the necessity of selling goods and silver to meet certain urgent demands - the account of salary due to the Companys' servants - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Quit-rents - the payment for a bill drawn by the Governor in Council of Fort St. David - the despatch of 6,000 rupees to Issa Cooley to defray his charges in the procurance of the King's Husbulhookum for removing the stop on trade in Bengal and Surat - the passing of letters to Issa Cooley and to Cassim Cawn - the present to be sent to Dolmund, Surveyor of the King's forts in his new conquests - the permission given to Mr. Affleck to ship the saltpetre he sold to the Danish Governor of Trincombar.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 65-73.
1694	876	26/Mar/1694 -	Copy of the petition of Madaina, the widow of Chinna Vencatadry, to the President in Council, praying that justice may be done in her suit for the recovery of money due by Raga Buttu Jagapa.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 73-75.
1694	877	26/Mar/1694 -	Translate of a Perwanna from Nabob Zulphaker Cawn to the Captain of Tevenapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 75.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	878	26/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President, to Issa Cooley, relative to his procurance of the Husbulhookum, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 75-77.
1694	879	29/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash account for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the despatch of a letter to Sir John Gayre, General at Surat - orders for the return of the Ship Armenian Merchant from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 78.
1694	880	29/Mar/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam - the despatch of General letters to Vizagapatam, Fort St. David and Sir John Gayre - the arrival of the Ship Hawke with a packet from the Honourable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 78-79.
1694	881	31/Mar/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the depositions of certain witnesses regarding the charges against Jango Dubash.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 89-90.
1694	882	01/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of an order from the President in Council, to Captain James Caulier, Commander of the Ship Hawke, requesting him to come ashore with the packet, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 79.
1694	883	02/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the contents of the Honourable Company's packet - the despatch of the Ship Hawke to Bengal with her lading of lead - the passing of a General letter to the Agent and Council in Bengal - President Yale's objections against Mr. Fraser's sitting as an assistant in the suit pending between him and the Honourable Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 80-81.
1694	884	02/Apr/1694 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Meera Mahomed, Divan of the Carnata country, from Arsemanague, from Mustaph Cooley Seerlascar of the Gingerlee country, and from Cawn Collare, Governor of Pettipolee - the arrival of the Ship Cuddalore Merchant from Pegu - the departure of the Ship Hawke for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 81-82.
1694	885	05/Apr/1694 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the rival claims for the vicarship of Cuddalore - the non-attendance of the Justices at the Choultry on account of their displeasure at the President's interference in their affairs - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods and silver sold - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 82-85.
1694	886	05/Apr/1694 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the arrival of a ship from Pegu - the pass given for the boat Meera Modud.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 85.
1694	887	05/Apr/1694 St. Thoma.	Copy of a letter from the Bishop of St. Thoma, dated 11th February, to the President, advising of his having appointed Padre Paule de Saa to the vacant vicarship of Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 85-86.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	888	07/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch of a letter to the Bishop of St. Thoma - the answer to be sent to the letters from the Seerlasca of the Chengee country and his Chief Brahminy Cawn Collare - the report on the damaged cloth from the Ship Princess Anne of Denmark - the inquiry into the charges against Jango Dubash for having made use of threatening language.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 86-88.
1694	889	07/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from the President, to the Bishop of St. Thoma, disowning his episcopal authority at Cuddalore or any other place under English jurisdiction, and advising of his having appointed Padre Gulielmus Avallee as Vicar of Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 88-89.
1694	890	09/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts from November to January, and the Paymaster's accounts for February, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Customs - the payment of money to the merchants and for defraying the garrison charges and hospital expenses - the purchase of redwood at Pulicat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 90-92.
1694	891	09/Apr/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Aydra Leak from Tenasseree.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 92.
1694	892	11/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money to the washermen and to Mahomed Yousurph on account of Allia Vandee's debt - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods sold - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 92-93.
1694	893	11/Apr/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Triplatore from Tenasseree and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 93.
1694	894	12/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the punishment inflicted on Thomas Ogle for galloping through the garrison gates against established rules - the presents to be sent to the Brahminy and to the Seerlasca at Gingerlee - the despatch of letters to Mahomed Mahadee desiring him to procure Arsemanague's order for his people to remove out of the towns, and to Mr. Noden instructing him regarding the disposal of the timbers and brimstone at Metchlepatam and Madapollam and desiring him to come hither as soon as possible - the prohibition of the exportation of goods by land.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 93-96
1694	895	12/Apr/1694 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Mr. Philip Noden - the arrival of the Ships New Morning Star and Conimeer Merchant from Pegu and Manilla, respectively.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 96
1694	896	13/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for January, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and Betel farming - the tasherif to be given to the chief merchants, the betel renters and tobacco farmers - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the desertion of some Topass soldiers from the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 97-98

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	897	13/Apr/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Loyal Captain from Bengal with a General letter, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 98
1694	898	16/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of investment money to the merchants - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of dollars sold - the acceptance of Mr. Edward King's proposals for the payment of his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 99
1694	899	16/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the letter from Mr. John Styleman, to the President in Council, requesting certain privileges in the rebuilding of his dwelling house.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 105-106
1694	900	16/Apr/1694 -	Note of the passport given to Pasquall Fereira - the arrival of the Ship Armenian Merchant from Fort St. David with a General letter, certain accounts and some passengers - the departure of the Brigantine Diligence for Vizagapatam with a General letter and the supply money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 106-107. Partly destroyed.
1694	901	19/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of dollars sold - the payment of the money borrowed from Judge Dolben and Sir John Goldsborough - the despatch of money to Vizagapatam - the necessity of sending a complimentary letter and presents to Mirza Mahomed Shaffia, Divan of the Carnata country - further particulars concerning the Topass deserters from the garrison and their complaints against Lieutenant Seaton - orders for a survey and list to be made of all the houses in town - the passage for Negapatam on private business granted of Pasquall Fereira - the granting of Mr. Styleman's requests regarding the rebuilding of his dwelling house - the monopoly of fishing in the river granted to Mrs. Delgardner.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 100-105
1694	902	21/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 107. Destroyed.
1694	903	21/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the disturbance on the Ship Armenian Merchant - the conditions stipulated for the release of Dr. Blackwall - the failure of the investments at Fort St. David and the consequent necessity of increasing those at Fort St. George and Vizagapatam - the goods and money to be sent to Fort St. David - the provision of chunam - the demands on Captain Newnam and Mr. Constable for the discharge of their debt to the Company - particulars concerning the Ship Madapollam - the license given to Padre Gulielmus Avallee to officiate at Cuddalore - the Fort St. David General books.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 108-110. Partly destroyed.
1694	904	21/Apr/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Wellcome from Trincombar and Bengal with General letters, Consultations, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 111

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	905	24/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of freight of the Ship Madapollam - the payment of the salary due to the Company's servants - the despatch of an armed force to Yegmore to oppose the advances of Appogee.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 111-112
1694	906	26/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods and silver sold - the shortage of goods brought by the Ship Princess Anne of Denmark - the payment of two Fort St. David bills - the acquittal of Lieutenant Seaton - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David ordering Padre Paulo de Saa's removal from Cuddalore - the despatch of money to Fort St. David - the discharge of Henry Barnes from the garrison and the entertainment of Collera Miller - the goods to be laden on the Ship Armenian Merchant - orders for an account to be made of the balance of goods, stores, &c. - proposals concerning the freighting of the Ship Armenian Merchant for China - the examination of witnesses regarding the charges against Samuel Huxly, the carpenter of the Ship Armenian Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 112-115
1694	907	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the arrival of the Brigantine Atcheen Merchant from Persia with General letters from Sir John Gayre and Mr. Burnistone, &c. - the departure of the Ship St. Joseph for Manilla.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 115-116
1694	908	30/Apr/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash and Mint accounts for March, and relative to the discharge of J. Leggatt, J. Hodgson and J. Stephenson from the garrison - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of silver and goods - the payment of a bill drawn by the Council at Fort St. David and of the money borrowed from Mr. Daniel Chardin - the plan of the new house to be built in the fort - the procurance of chunam and orders restricting its sale - the rejection of the supply of investment goods offered by Mongaraz, the Brahminy of Madapollam - the sentence of death passed on a prisoner found guilty of robbery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 116-118
1694	909	- -	Note of the pass given for the Sloop Jelpha Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 119
1694	910	03/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for February, and relative to the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the despatch of saltpetre to Fort St. David - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver - the purchase of money for supplying Vizagapatam - the provision of dollars and ingots for the Ship Armenian Merchant - the payment of Serjeant William Read's salary and of passage money to Mr. Leggatt - the proceedings to be taken against Mr. Chardin for the recovery of freight due - the monopoly of fishing in the river and receiving custom fish granted to Mrs. Anne Delgardner - further particulars concerning the trial of Samuel Huxly charged with buggery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 119-122

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	911	03/May/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the monopoly granted by the President in Council to Mrs. Anne Delgardner, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. pp. 122-123
1694	912	08/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse and Storekeeper's accounts for March, and relative to certain appointments made in the garrison - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and silver and by the betel farmers - the payment of money to the washers and upon bonds due to Messrs. C. Metcalf, N. Higginson and J. Dolben - inquiry into the charges of defalcation against Mr. Samuel Sowdon - precautions for the safe custody of the cash chest.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. pp. 123-126
1694	913	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam with copy of Consultations, accounts, &c., and the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. p. 126
1694	914	10/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and Quit-rents - the payment of money to the merchants and for defraying the garrison charges - the discharge of F. Priaman and J. Fry from the garrison - the stoppage of the pension hitherto granted to John Bayly, ever since the death of his father - the rosewater, wine and money to be sent to Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. pp. 126-128
1694	915	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of the money sent, and advising of the contract with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. p. 128
1694	916	11/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the discharge of Peter Johnson from, and the enlistment of Mathew Cornele in, the garrison - the terms proposed to Sheake Abdull Haddee for the payment of his debt to the Cojee of Ballasore, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. pp. 128-130
1694	917	11/May/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the despatch of a General letter to Vizagapatam - the delivery of the Ensign's Commission to George Brown - the arrival of the Ship Amity and Ketch Mochdum with letters from Mr. Braboon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. p. 130
1694	918	14/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for March, and relative to the advance to be given to the brick-makers - the payment of a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David - particulars concerning Mr. James Sowdon and certain money matters - the unlading and disposal of the pepper from the Ketch Mochdum and the submission of her account of wages and stores - the reference to the Court of Admiralty of Sheake Abdull Haddee's debt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. pp. 130-132
1694	919	15/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to instructions for the sorting of the investment cloths - the intimation from Fort St. David regarding their investments and the rival vicars of Cuddalore - the discharge of Nicholas David and Mr. Martin from the garrison - the provision of soldiers' coats.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI. pp. 133-135

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	920	15/May/1694 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Fort St. David and from the Honourable Lawrence Pitt.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 135
1694	921	17/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the differences at York Fort regarding the delivery of the pepper promised to Mr. Richard Philip as a compensation for the use of the Ship Northampton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 136-139
1694	922	17/May/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Surat - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David ordering the purchase of indigo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 139
1694	923	18/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the coinage of gold - an account of Mr. T. Gullock's trading voyage to the South Seas, and the permission granted to him for a second expedition - the despatch of Shiraz wine to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 139-141
1694	924	21/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash accounts for April, and relative to the payment of a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David and of money due to Messrs. Sowdon, Trenchfield and Affleck.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 141-142
1694	925	21/May/1694 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David and of the passes given to certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 142
1694	926	21/May/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of a paper delivered by Mr. Richard Philip.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 162-164. Mostly destroyed.
1694	927	24/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Mint, Warehouse and Stores for April, and relative to the payment of money due upon a bond to Mr. Alvarez DeFonseca and of the salary due to Mr. Barkham Deane - orders for the muster to be taken of the men on the Ship Armenian Merchant - the contract entered into for the freightment of the Ship Armenian Merchant to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 143-144
1694	928	24/May/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the contract and agreement between the President and Council, and Mr, Richard Trenchfield, &c., freighters, for the freightment of the Ship Armenian Merchant to China.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 144-146. Partly destroyed
1694	929	24/May/1694 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and Bengal - the pass given to a boat - the arrival of a ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 146. Mostly destroyed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	930	26/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the intimation from Bengal regarding the despatch of their saltpetre and investment goods and the stops on trade - the receipt of letters from Mr. Stanly at Ballasore advising the arrival of the Ship Hawke, and from Mr. F. Willcox concerning the interloper's ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 147
1694	931	28/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the dollars and ingots supplied for the Ship Armenian Merchant - the payment of money to the Commander of the Ship Armenian Merchant, and for defraying the garrison charges - the discharge of John Campbell from the garrison - the report of the muster of men of the Ship Armenian Merchant - the payment of the money borrowed from the President and of a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David - the passing of a General letter and bill to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 148-149
1694	932	28/May/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the letter from Captain T. Newnam, Commander of the Ship Armenian Merchant, to the President in Council, requesting the payment of the Charter-party agreement money.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 149
1694	933	28/May/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 150
1694	934	30/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the delivery of the contract and the Ship Armenian Merchant's Charter-party to the freighters and of orders to Captain Newnam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 150
1694	935	30/May/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the President in Council's orders to Captain Newnam, Commander of the Armenian Merchant.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 150-154. Mostly destroyed and perfectly unintelligible.
1694	936	30/May/1694 -	Note of the departure of the Ships Armenian Merchant and New Morning Star, &c., and the arrival of certain ships.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 154. Mostly destroyed
1694	937	30/May/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for April, and relative to the examination of papers regarding the estate of the late Mr. James Watson - the payment of money due to Messrs. J. Sowdon and J. Affleck - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea and Land Customs - the enlistment of Ralph Berwick in, and the discharge of James Burnell from, the garrison - the part payment of his debt made by Mr. T. Constable - the passing of a letter to the King of Succatana and of orders to Captain Gullock.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 154-156
1694	938	30/May/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Cartana from Surat and the departure of the Ship Success for Succatana.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 156

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	939	07/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Betel Farmers - the entertainment of three soldiers in the garrison - the payment of money due to Judge Dolben and for defraying the garrison charges - the payment of a months' wages to the wives of the Topass soldiers that were sent to Rettorah - the passing of General letters to Vizagapatam and Pulicat - Mr. John Pitt's representation of his domestic and pecuniary troubles.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 156-158
1694	940	09/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for April and relative to the payment of money to Mr. John Styleman, to Mochdum Nina's servant, &c. - further particulars concerning Mr. Richard Philip at York Fort - the despatch of liquor to York Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 159-161. Partly destroyed.
1694	941	12/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 165-167. Destroyed and quite unintelligible.
1694	942	13/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 167-174. Much destroyed and quite unintelligible.
1694	943	13/Jun/1694 -	Copy of Mr. Richard Philip's retraction of his protest against the Right Honourable Company dated the 25th August 1693.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 179-181.
1694	944	14/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the delivery of Mr. Richard Philip's bond and the retraction of his protest at York Fort - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the farming of tobacco and ganjee - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges and for the timbers, &c., purchased at the Ship Morning Star's outcry - the despatch of the money intended for Madras merchants to Vizagapatam owing to their refusal to accept the stipulated terms - the advisability of sending Dr. Blackwall to England - the differences between the President, the Council and the Justices of the Choultry in connection with the trial of Jango - certain resolutions regarding Topass soldiers and Portuguese palankeens - the dismissal of Mr. Pitt from the Justiceship - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David - Eram Rauze's proposals regarding the farming of the revenues of Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 175-179
1694	945	14/Jun/1694 -	Copy of Eram Rauze's proposals referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 181-182

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	946	14/Jun/1694 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Trincombar advising the arrival of a Danish ship, from Vizagapatam with copy of their Consultations, accounts, &c., and from Issa Cooley enclosing a Husbulhookum for taking off the stop on the trade in Bengal - the passing of a General letter to York Fort - the arrival of the Brahminy Narrain from Zulphaker Cawn's camp with several letters and Arsemanague's orders to his servants for the delivery of Yegmore and Pursewacca to the English - the departure of the Ship Northampton for York Fort and of Mr. Hatsell for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 182-184
1694	947	18/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the presents to be given to the persons instrumental in the procurance of Arsemanague's order - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and stores - Mr. Pitt's request for permission to go to Bengal - the proceedings to be taken against Mr. William Bouridge for misappropriation of money - the warrants issued against Messrs. J. Hill, W. Messenger and E. Hussey - the appointment of Mr. Thomas Stables as Third of the Vizagapatam Council - the despatch of the Europe cloth remaining at Vizagapatam to Bengal - the regulations settling the differences regarding the commission on consignments on the permissive or private trade made to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 184-188
1694	948	18/Jun/1694 -	Note of reports concerning certain agreements between Zulphaker Cawn and Eccojee and the consequent siege of Pallamcott (Palamcottah) - the answer sent to the letters brought by Silliman Cawn from Zulphaker Cawn, &c., desiring accommodation and the services of a doctor - the troublesome conduct of Meerew, Junckaneer of the Poonamallee country - the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the departure of the Madras Frigate for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 188-190
1694	949	21/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the permission granted to Mr. Pitt to proceed to Bengal - particulars concerning the attachment on President Yale's effects - the discharge of Peter DuBois from the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 190-191
1694	950	21/Jun/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letters from Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the departure of the Ship Unity and the Brigantine Atcheen Merchant with General letters for Bengal and Vizagapatam respectively - the pass given to the Ship Jerusalem.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 191
1694	951	25/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts of May, and relative to the payment of money due to Mr. Alvarez de Fonseca and for defraying the garrison charges - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea and Land Customs - the payment of the rent due for Mr. Jearsie's house - the discharge of William Mayhue from the Gun-room crew - the submission of the quit - rents accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 192-193
1694	952	25/Jun/1694 -	Note of the departure of the Ships Experiment and Cartana for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 193

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	953	25/Jun/1694 -	Copy of the account of the arrears of quit-rent due in the Black Town and Pattaes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 194
1694	954	27/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Court of Admiralty for the return of an attached parcel of tutenague to President E. Yale on security.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 196
1694	955	27/Jun/1694 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David advising of the capture of Pallamcoot Fort by Zulphaker Cawn and enclosing certain accounts - the despatch of letters to the General and to Surat, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam - the departure of the Ship Mahomed for Arrakan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 196-197
1694	956	28/Jun/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Cash accounts and the accounts of the Mint, Warehouse, Stores and the Paymaster for May, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods - the acceptance of Messrs. J. Pitt and W. Proby as security for the attached parcel of tutenague returned to President Yale - the agreement entered into by the Bengal Nocquedah for the discharge of his debt to the Vakil of the Cozzee of Ballasore, &c. - the passing of General letters to Surat, Fort St. David and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 194-196
1694	957	02/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customers' accounts from February to April, and relative to the trial of Domingo Vasse, a notorious Topass soldier, and the purchase of Pegu timber.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 197-199
1694	958	03/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the account of balance goods - the granting of a cowl to the two Moormullas for settling their disputes regarding the division of their fees, and to Mungaraz and the Metchlepatam and Madapollam merchants for the provision of cloth - resolutions for the better regulation of the Scavenger's duties - the movement for the further explanation of the defective judgment of the Court of Admiralty decreeing the payment of the freight due by Mr. Chardin - orders for the refusal of admission into Town of a suspicious Moorman - the supply of fanams for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 199-202
1694	959	- -	Translate of a petition from the two Moormullas Marçay Luba and Abu Bucker, to the President in Council, requesting the grant of a cowl embodying certain specified terms for the settlement of their differences.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 203
1694	960	03/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the cowl granted by the President in Council to the above mentioned Moormullas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 203-204
1694	961	03/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the cowl granted by the President in Council to Mungaraz and the Metchlepatam and Madapollam merchants for the provision of cloth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 204-205

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	962	- -	Note of the reports concerning the capture of York Fort by the Malays and the retreat of the Agent and Council there to Batavia and of the appearance of French ships off Zeilon - the strange conduct of the Danes regarding the communication of their Europe news - the arrival of the Ship Recovery from Persia with wines, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 206
1694	963	05/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the amount paid to Mahomed Yousurph on account of the estate of Allia Vandee - the permission given to Dr. Blackwall's friends to visit him - the account of the Madapollam repairs and wages - the payment of money for defraying the garrison charges - the withdrawal of certain actions pending against E. Yale - the payment to E. Yale of the money recovered from John Coventry - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 208-209
1694	964	05/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the receipt given by Mr. E. Yale for the money paid him by the President, recovered from John Coventry, on account of expenses incurred in the repairing of his Ship Satisfaction.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 209
1694	965	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Bengal relative to the investment there, and of advices regarding the arrival of a Dutch ship at Negapatam - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the arrival of a Danish ship from Trincombar and of the Brigantine Thomas and Sarah from Fort St. David advising of the Dutch having raised the price of pepper, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 209-210
1694	966	- Fort St. George	Copy of an order of the Court of Admiralty ordering the removal of the attachments on President E. Yale's effects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 215. In very bad condition.
1694	967	- -	Note of the arrival of a ship from York Fort with a letter advising of the death of Mr. Wilson, and of the Ship Royal James and Mary - the passing by of a Dutch ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 215-216. Much destroyed.
1694	968	12/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of goods - the report on the weight of the indigo received from Fort St. David - the permission given to Samuel Pew, a soldier, to build a house - the submission for perusal of the whole process in the action entered by the Company against the late President Yale - the banishment from Town of John Arts alias John the Butcher, a Dutchman, suspected of being instrumental in the desertion of soldiers from the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 210-212. Pages 213 and 214 are missing.
1694	969	16/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of money to the merchants - the passing letters to Zulphaker Cawn, &c. - the place selected for the safe custody of the Consultation books - particulars concerning Lady Goldsborough's accommodation and diet - the punishment inflicted on Coffrey Amsterdam and another Dutchman for attempting to desert from the garrison.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 216-218. Partly destroyed.
1694	970	16/Jul/1694 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Vizagapatam desiring a supply of investment money, and from Fort St. David enclosing certain accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 218-219

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	971	19/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders for repairing the tanks at Yegmore, Tandor and Pursewacca and for planting cocoanut and cashew trees round the new towns - the discharge and enlistment of some soldiers - the payment of the salary due to Mahomad Mamogee, a lascar - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Quit-rents, Sea and Land Customs and Tobacco and Betel farming - the garrison charges - comments on the state of affairs at York Fort.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 219-220. Partly destroyed.
1694	972	20/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to resolutions regarding the business on the West Coast, and the passing of a General letter to His Excellency Sir John Gayre, General of India, at Surat.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 221
1694	973	20/Jul/1694 -	Note of the despatch of the General letter to Sir John Gayre - the death of one of the Company's horses - the pass given to the Brigantine Eagle.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 222
1694	974	23/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods sold - the payment of money to Mahomed Beague on account of the estate of Allia Vandee and of a bill drawn by the Council of Fort St. David - the granting of Mr. Edward King's request for leave to go on a voyage with the view of bettering his prospects - orders for examining into the late Storekeeper's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 222-223
1694	975	23/Jul/1694 -	Copy of Mr. Edward King's petition to the President in Council, referred to in the previous Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 223
1694	976	23/Jul/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam with Consultations, &c. - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the departure of a Portuguese ship for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 223-224
1694	977	26/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the arrangements for the payment of the money due to Cojee Gregory on account of the transactions for the procurance of the Husbulhookums - the money borrowed for supplying Vizagapatam - the rectification of errors in a certain invoice of auroras - the despatch of cloth beaters to Vizagapatam and arrangements for bringing hither the investment goods from there - the recoinage of the new rupees that were not up to the standard weight - the passing of General letters to Fort St. David and Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 224-227
1694	978	26/Jul/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Sheek Amud, the Governor of Burro Ballaporum, desiring our assistance in the procurance of some necessaries - the arrival of the Ship Diamond from Persia with the news that the Honourable Company had received their new Charter - the pass given to a Portuguese ship - the strange conduct of a Persian refugee's wife.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 228-229

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	979	30/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper, Storekeeper and Paymaster for June, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the estate of Allia Vandee - the garrison charges - the fine inflicted on Mr. DuBois for interfering with the course of justice in connection with the trial of his servant for theft - certain orders to be executed by the Justices of the Choultry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 229-231
1694	980	31/Jul/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the loan received from Judge Dolben - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the Peddanaigue's and Town Conicoply's duties - the dismissal of the Steward and his assistants for their dishonesty - orders fixing the salary of the Attorney-General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 231-233
1694	981	31/Jul/1694 -	Note of the pass given to the Ship George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 233
1694	982	02/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to further loans from the President and Judge Dolben, and particulars concerning Mr. Holcombe's appointment on the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 233-235
1694	983	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David, and the departure of the Ship George with a General letter for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 235
1694	984	06/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the payment of money for the garrison charges and to the washermen and merchants - orders concerning the West Coast - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 235-236. Partly destroyed.
1694	985	- -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Sir John Gayre, from the President of Surat and from Mr. R. Wakeman - the pass given to the Ship St. John.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 236-237.
1694	986	08/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation ordering Mr. Hatsell's return form Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 237
1694	987	- -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ship Boutaracull from Malacca and the departure of the Ships St. John, Bocentura and Boutaracull.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 237

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	988	13/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Land Customs, Mint, Warehouse and the Cash for July and relative to the amount paid into the Company's cash on these accounts, Quit-rents, Tobacco farming and the sale of passes - other punishment inflicted on some persons charged with kidnapping - the payment of money to Mr. Ladd on account of actions against Mr. E. Yale, and for defraying the garrison charges - the supply of broadcloths for Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 238-239. Partly destroyed.
1694	989	13/Aug/1694 -	Note of the arrival of Messrs. Mountague and Hatsell from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 240. Partly destroyed
1694	990	20/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for July and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs and the sale of goods - President E. Yale's request - the payment of a bill drawn from Fort St. David - Mr. Hatsell's opinion on the suit between the Honourable Company and President E. Yale - comments on the necessity of increasing the Council of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 240-242
1694	991	20/Aug/1694 -	Copy of Judge John Dolben's protest against the power of the President to fill up the Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 242-244
1694	992	20/Aug/1694 -	Copy of President E. Yale's request to the President in Council regarding the Ship Resistance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 244
1694	993	20/Aug/1694 -	Note of the departure of the Ship Loyal Captain.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 244
1694	994	21/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of the money due to the Powderman - further comments on the President's power to fill up the Council and the election of Messrs. John Styleman, Thomas Wright and Charles Barwell as Councillors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 245-247
1694	995	22/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the pardon granted to two deserters, Conrade Miller and Joseph Mayo - the acceptance of their appointments by the elected Councillors - the payment of money to Mr. Crispin de Rosario.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 248
1694	996	23/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of bonds and indentures and the taking of oaths by the newly elected Councillors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 249-250
1694	997	24/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the goods to be sent to Fort St. David, and particulars concerning the custody of Dr. Blackwall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 251

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	998	24/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to remarks on the suit pending between the Honourable Company and President E. Yale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 252-254
1694	999	25/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to further particulars concerning the suit against President E. Yale, and orders for the return of Mr. Hatsell to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 254-256
1694	1000	25/Aug/1694 -	Note of the departure of Mr. Hatsell for Fort St. David	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 256
1694	1001	30/Aug/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid in to the Company's cash on account of goods sold - Judge Dolben's answer to the President's paper concerning the action against Mr. E. Yale - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 256-257
1694	1002	30/Aug/1694 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ship Loyal Captain - the departure of the Ship Bencoolen Merchant - the pass given to the Ship St. Rosa - the reception and entertainment of Silliman Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 257
1694	1003	04/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the account of passes for August, and relative to the amount recovered by the Court of Admiralty from Mr. E. Yale - the loan from the Churchwardens of St. Marys' Church - the payment of money by the Betel Farmers and on account of passes sold - the garrison charges - the presents to be given to Silliman Cawn - Judge Dolben's request for being excused from attending in Court or Council - the tender of 100 pagodas made by the Judge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 258-259
1694	1004	- -	Note of the departure of the Ships St. Rosa and Diamond for Pegu, and the return of Silliman Cawn to the Camp.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 259
1694	1005	06/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea and Land Customs - the payment of money to Cojee Gregory - the inquiry into the charges of defamation, &c., against Anco.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 260-261
1694	1006	08/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the amount paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods Quit rents and Betel farming - a trial investment in painting - the garrison charges - the discharge and enlistment of some Gunroom crew men - the payment of the hospital accounts - orders for the translations of the depositions of the witnesses in the trial for Anco.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 261-263
1694	1007	- -	Note of the despatch of letters and presents to the King of Ava and his four principal Governors for the redemption of B. Rodrigues, his crew and cargo and the recovery of the confiscated estate of the late A. Tilbury a Dutchman - the receipt of Perwannas from Zulphaker Cawn and Meirza Mahomed Mayhayde Bux - the departure of a Portuguese ship for Pegu.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 263-264

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1008	10/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid by Mr. J. Coventry for the Wine license - further inquiry into the charges against Anco.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 264-265
1694	1009	13/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Paymaster and Warehouse-keeper for July and August respectively, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of freight and Tobacco farming - the discharge and enlistment of some Gun-room crew men - arrangements for an investment in calico - the garrison charges - further particulars concerning the charges against Anco and Mr. Dolben.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 265-266
1694	1010	14/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to further inquiry into the charges against Messrs. J. Dolben and E. Yale, and the dismissal of the former from the Company's service, and the appointment of Mr. William Fraser as Judge in his place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 269-270
1694	1011	15/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to Mr. Dolben's objections against his dismissal, and the passing of General letters to the Honourable Company and to Fort St David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 271
1694	1012	15/Sep/1694 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and the Honourable Company enclosing letters, invoices, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 272
1694	1013	17/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods sold, and resolutions concerning the dismissal of Mr. Dolben - the appointment of Mr. William Fraser as Judge and of Messrs. Hatsell and Mountague as his assistants - the submission of the Court accounts, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 272-273
1694	1014	17/Sep/1694 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Mr. Braboon at Rettorah, with the agreement with the Queen &c., and from Vizagapatam advising of the revolt of the Raja of Comely, &c. - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the advices from Zulphaker Cawn of his having imprisoned Arsemanague and laid siege to Chengee - the arrival of Mr. Constable from Fort St. David with a General letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 273-274. Partly destroyed.
1694	1015	20/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to certain discrepancies in the Storekeeper's accounts - orders for repairing the pavement round the fort and procuring bricks - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of stores and Court fees - arrangements for the provision of paddy owing to the famine - the Indraoora General books and accounts - the examination of certain accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 275-279. Partly destroyed.
1694	1016	20/Sep/1694 -	Destroyed and these pages are perfectly unintelligible.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 279-282

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1017	20/Sep/1694 -	Note of the despatch of General letters to Bengal and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 283
1694	1018	24/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the cash account for August, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of coinage and the sale of goods - orders for the return of the Ship Recovery or St. Mark that sailed out of port without due notice - the return of the loan from the President - certain changes in the employments of the employees here owing to Mr. Fraser's petition against his appointment as Second in Council - the unlawful detention by Captain Moore of Thomas Gutteridge, a Papist, at St. Thoma.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 283-286
1694	1019	24/Sep/1694 -	Copy of the petition from Mr. William Fraser, to the President in Council, setting forth his reasons for being excused from accepting his appointment as Second in Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 286-289
1694	1020	26/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to inquiry into the Portuguese Fidalgo Lewis Francisco's illegal exportation of saltpetre, and further particulars concerning the Ship St. Mark.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 289-290
1694	1021	26/Sep/1694 -	Note of the pass given to the Ship St. Mark.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 291
1694	1022	27/Sep/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of Erasmus Quint as gunners' mate of the outworks - the correspondence with Captain Moore at St. Thoma regarding the runaway Thomas Gutteridge - the supply of lead and saltpetre for Nabob Zulphaker Cawn and the payment of the Town rent due to him - a list of the Company's servants and their employments - the passing of a General letter to Fort St. David - inquiry into certain errors in the Sea Custom accounts - the measures for preventing the theft of goods from the sea - side and Sea-gate - the bill drawn on the President and Council here by the Council at Surat - the notification of a meeting of the heads of the several castes for discussing the levying of a tax for defraying the expenses of building the Town Hall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 291-295. Partly destroyed.
1694	1023	27/Sep/1694 -	Note of the arrival of the Brigantines Eagle and Kedgree from Vizagapatam with General letters and other papers, and of the Ship Wellcome from Bengal with a General letter and other papers - the despatch of General letters to Mr. John Braboon at Rettorah and to Fort St. David with Mr Constables' account of disbursement on the Ship Madapollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 296-297. Partly destroyed.
1694	1024	01/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a letter to the General of India - the orders to Messrs. Marshall and Addison to act for Messrs. Empson and Meverill, deputed to examine the Sea Customer's accounts - instructions for the disposal of the wages due to the lascars of the Ship Bencoolen that died on the voyage.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 297-298

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1025	- -	Note of the arrival of the Ship Wellfare from Bengal and of the Ship Diligence from Vizagapatam with several General letters and other papers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 298-299
1694	1026	04/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the return of the money borrowed from Mr. J. Dolben - the exchange of pagodas for silver fanams - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods - orders for drawing up the account of salary due to the Company's servants - the passing of letters to Surat and the General of India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 299
1694	1027	05/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of Mr. Pitt's complaints of his claims to promotion having been overlooked, and the permission granted to him to reside here as a free merchant - the discussion of certain particulars concerning the West Coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 300-302
1694	1028	- -	Note of the receipt of letters from Munheer Pitt, from Dr. Brown regarding the Nabob Cassim Cawn's illness and his present of a horse for the President, and from the Naigue of Mooderah, treating about a settlement in that country lying in Tuttecarry Bay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 303
1694	1029	08/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the report on the good and damaged cloth from Vizagapatam - orders for the payment of the freight due to the Brigantine Eagle - the amount raised for defraying the Town Hall expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 303-304
1694	1030	- -	Note of the departure of the Ships Wellcome and Loyal Captain for Persia and Java respectively with a General letter for the Governor of York Fort - and of the Brigantine Eagle with a General letter for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 305
1694	1031	12/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the accounts of the Sea and Land Customers for August and September, and of the Peddanaigue from September 1693 to September 1694, and to the money paid into the Company's cash by them - the explanation submitted by Mr. Dolben for his non-payment of the money in his hands belonging to the late William Pillson and the owners of the Ship Loyal Captain and the necessity of enforcing the payment of the same.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 305-307
1694	1032	- -	Note of the pass given to the Ship Wellfare bound for Persia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 307
1694	1033	15/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for August and the accounts of cash and of passes sold for September, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of goods and passes sold and quit-rents - the garrison charges - the purchase of saltpetre from Mr. J. Affleck - orders for the arrest of all the Portuguese inhabitants of St. Thoma in town as a means of bringing Captain Moore to terms regarding Thomas Gutteridge - instructions to the Judge concerning certain attachments and orders for the payment of money into the Court of Admiralty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 308-312

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1034	15/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	A list of certain attachments and orders for the payment of money into the Court of Admiralty.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 312-313
1694	1035	15/Oct/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David advising of the new investment there, and the examination of Mr. Constable's accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 314
1694	1036	18/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Storekeeper's accounts for August and September, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and Sea Customs - the payment for the timber purchased from Narrain - and of the salary due to the Company's servants - the sale of saltpetre to Deveraho, Merchant - the arrangements for a new investment - the bond to be given to Mr. John Affleck for money borrowed from him - the rules to be observed in the transcription of the rough and fair Consultation books - the permission granted to Mr. C. Ryley to take a voyage to Persia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 314-317
1694	1037	18/Oct/1694 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David, and from the Avildar of St. Thoma regarding Thomas Gutteridge - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David - the departure of the Brigantine Mackrill and of the Ship Welfare for Fort St. David and Persia, respectively - orders for the release of the imprisoned Portuguese J. DeCosta and L. Lewis.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 318
1694	1038	22/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Warehouse-keeper's accounts for September, and relative to the renewal of the farming of arrack and arrack root - the grant made to Messrs. S. Glover, J. Coventry and T. Shephard for erecting bagnios or sweating houses for public use - the pardon granted to the runaway Thomas Gutteridge at the request of the Avildar of St. Thoma - further particulars concerning the charges against Anco - the sale of a small piece of ground to Messs. Glover, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 318-321
1694	1039	22/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the grant made by the President in Council to Messrs. S. Glover, J. Coventry and T. Shephard, for the erection of bagnios or sweatning houses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 321-322
1694	1040	22/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the pardon granted by the President in Council to the runaway Thomas Gutteridge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 323
1694	1041	22/Oct/1694 -	Note of the kind reception given to Bundala Shay, who has much influence with the Nabob, and of a letter sent by Cassa Singuara, one of the principal officers of the camp, to the President, desiring his assistance in buying elephants, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 322-323
1694	1042	25/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to negotiations for the procurance of the Phirmand - the expulsion of Meera, the Junckaneer, from the town, and the complaints of Meer Mahomed regarding the theft of his goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 324-325. Partly destroyed.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1043	25/Oct/1694 -	Note of particulars relating to the expulsion of Meera, the Junckaneer, from the town.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 326-327
1694	1044	29/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for September, and relative to the enrolment of certain persons as Attorneys in the Courts of Judicature - Mr. E. Yale's request regarding the trial of certain charges against him - negotiations for the procurance of a Perwanna for Ypery &c. - the advance sanctioned for repairing the Masulas - the stoppage of George Goughton's allowances - particulars concerning Dr. Blackwall.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 327-329. Partly destroyed.
1694	1045	29/Oct/1694 Fort St. George	Form of the license given by the President in Council to persons admitted as Attorneys in the Courts of Judicature.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 330
1694	1046	01/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Sea Customer's accounts from May to August, and relative to Mr. H. Gibbons' report regarding the Indrapoora accounts - the money paid in to the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods, Tobacco farming and the Ship Loyal Captain - the delivery of the cowl to the Arrack Farmers and the payment they made - the garrison charges - the payment of money to the Rental General and Mr. James Sowdon - considerations on the despatch of the present to the Nabob - certain ecclesiastical discrepancies - particulars concerning the trial of charges against Mr. E. Yale - the enlistment of John Leonada in the Gun-room crew.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 330-333
1694	1047	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Mr. Hatsell relative to the contract with the merchants, and enclosing a letter from the Commander of the London Frigate, with advices regarding his voyage - the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David enclosing of a letter to Captain Mathias Hatton - the contract with the Joint Stock Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 334-335. Partly destroyed.
1694	1048	05/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the contract with the merchants - the payment of money to the washermen and for defraying the garrison charges, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 335-345. Mostly destroyed.
1694	1049	05/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the contract with the merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 346. Mostly destroyed
1694	1050	07/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of a General letter to the Deputy Governor in Council of Fort St. David regarding their supply of goods by the London Frigate - the accommodation of matters with Meera, the Junckaneer, regarding the Betel farming - the enlistment and discharge of certain soldiers in the garrison - comments on the invite of the Naigue of Moodera to establish settlements in his country.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 347-350. Mostly destroyed

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1051	08/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the bond signed by the late President Elihu Yale for standing to our award regarding the account of presents sent to the Prince Cawn Bux, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 351
1694	1052	08/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the bond referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 351-352
1694	1053	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David - the despatch of General letters to Fort St. David and to Mr. Braboon at Rettorah - the reports concerning Zulphaker Cawn and the movements of the Mogul and the Marattas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 353-354
1694	1054	13/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of the Warehouse-keeper and of passes for October and relative to the passing of letters to Vizagapatam, Bengal and the General of India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 354-355. Partly destroyed.
1694	1055	13/Nov/1694 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Vizagapatam, Bengal and to the General of India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 355
1694	1056	15/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts for October and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Quit-rents, Land Customs, Betel farming, the Peddanaigue's and the Town Conicoply's duties - orders for the completion of the General books - the transmutation of the sentence of death passed on one Jugga of the Brahminy caste into the murder of one Muttapa - the day appointed for the trial of criminals - certain shipping regulations - the purchase of timber - the garrison charges - the enlistment of Joa Jones as a soldier - the advance to be given for redwood and gun carriages.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 356-359
1694	1057	15/Nov/1694 -	Note of the receipt of General letters from Fort St. David and the Commander of the London Frigate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 359
1694	1058	19/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Land Customer's accounts and the cash for September and October, respectively, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash by the Land Customer - the contract for neckcloths with certain weavers - the enlistment of certain soldiers - the difficulty in the procurance of morees for painting.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 359-361
1694	1059	19/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the contract signed by the weavers of the Sallawar caste for the supply of neckcloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 362
1694	1060	19/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the contract signed by the weavers of the Janrawar caste for the supply of neckcloths.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 363

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1061	19/Nov/1694 -	Note of the receipt of letters from Fort St. David and the Commander of the London Frigate with the Honourable Company's packet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 364
1694	1062	20/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet - the perusal of certain letters to the Fort - the delivery of certain invoice and bills of lading to the Warehouse-keeper - the postponement of the holding of the General sessions - the suit instituted by Senhor Peter Elziviers of the Pulicat Council against the estate of the late Pedro Tores, a Dutchman, entailing an inquiry into Dutch law - the necessity of sending a present to the new Nabob Mirza Mahomed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 364-367
1694	1063	20/Nov/1694 -	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George, by the London Frigate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 367-368
1694	1064	21/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the copies of the Company's letters to Bencoolen, Surat, Bengal and Persia, and orders for their being copied and transmitted - the enlistment of Domingo Pereira as a soldier - regulations for the sale of paddy during the famine - the permission granted to Mr. Dolben to ship his saltpetre agreed upon by contract to the Viceroy of Goa - inquiry into certain complaints made by the Tobacco Farmers - the publication of a notice encouraging the lading of permissive goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 368-371
1694	1065	21/Nov/1694 -	Note of the despatch of a General letter to Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 371
1694	1066	26/Nov/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the amount paid into the Company's cash on account of Sea Customs - the discharge of Edward Salter from the Gun-room - the refusal of the merchants here and at Fort St. David and Vizagapatam to enter into contracts and to purchase Europe goods - the passing of General letters to Vizagapatam instructing regarding the investment there, and to Bengal enclosing a copy of the Company's letter to the Agent - the refusal of Mr. Joseph Lister's request for permission to proceed on a voyage to Goa - the Grain Conicoply's obstinacy in not abiding by the Council's regulations for the sale of paddy during the famine.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 372-375
1694	1067	26/Nov/1694 -	Note of the despatch of letters to Vizagapatam, Bengal and to the General of India at Surat - the pass given to the Ship Diligence.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 376

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1068	03/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Paymaster's accounts for October and of the cash account and the account of passes for November, and relative to the money paid into the Company's cash on account of the sale of goods and passes - the examining of the Chittee's tobacco godowns - the enlistment of two soldiers - the garrison charges - Mr. Chardin - the Grain Conicoply's answer to the reports against him and his promise to observe the Council's instructions for the sale of paddy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 376-377
1694	1069	- -	Note of the arrival of the Brigantine Atcheen Merchant from Bengal with a packet of letters &c. from the Agent in Council, advising of the loss of the Royal James and Mary on a sand near Tumbolle Point, and of the Brigantine Speedwell from Ganjam and Atcheen.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 378
1694	1070	08/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the Journal account of the General books from May to July, and relative to the garrison charges - the entertainment of Christopher Fanning as a rounder in the garrison - regulations for preventing the recurrence of certain irregularities observed in the Land Custom account of cloth brought into the Choultry by the Company's merchants - the payment of the hospital expenses.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 378-380
1694	1071	- -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 380
1694	1072	10/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation approving of the accounts of Sea Customs and Stores for October and relative to the payment for a bill drawn by the Council at Fort St. David - the enlistment of two soldiers in the garrison - instructions for the disposal of the balance goods in the Warehouse - the provision of shirts to be sent to England - particulars concerning the brick-makers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 381-382. Partly destroyed and incomplete, Pages 383 and 384 are missing.
1694	1073	- Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the London Frigate, and the passing of General letters to the Honourable Company, to Bengal, Ballasore, Vizagapatam, and Fort St. David.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 385. Partly destroyed.
1694	1074	12/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Hatsell, Deputy Governor in Council at Fort St. David, relative to the pepper trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 386
1694	1075	12/Dec/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Vizagapatam advising of the continuance of the rebellion of Sumbe and Chitteram, &c., Rajas, against the Seerlascar, and enclosing copies of their consultations, diaries, &c., - the despatch of General letters to the Honourable Company, to Vizagapatam, Bengal, Ballasore and Fort St. David - the arrival of the Ship Dorothy from Bencoolen with news of a mutiny that took place on board and with several General letters, papers, &c., from York Fort - and of the London Frigate - reports concerning Zulphaker Cawn.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 387-388

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1076	14/Dec/1694 Chuttanutti	Copy of letter from the Council at Chuttanutti, to the Company, relative to : letters sent to the Company - stoppage of trade in Bengal - presents to the Governor of Hughly, Nabob Ebrahim Cawn and his Divan - arrival and loss of certain ships - Husbulhookums - unnecessary servants and unnecessary expenditure - extravagant expenditure in the Maulda Factory, the recovery of satisfaction therefor from Mr. Peachie and the withdrawal of that Factory along with that of Dacca - recovery of debts at Cassimbazar - return to England of Mr. Charles Eyre - freedom for private trade - work of the Company's servants - appointment of Mr. Roger Braddyll as the Third of the Council in Bengal, of Mr. Coyee as the Fourth of the Council at Fort St. George, and of John Hampton as Master of Attendance - Mr. Bowridge's Radnagur investments - Mr. John Hill's coming to India - embezzlement of the Company's stores - consignments to England of gurrahs, lack, &c. - wreck of certain ships in the river Hughly - assistance rendered by Muttradas of Hughly to the interlopers, and promises made to him for assisting the Company instead - the grant of Perwanna to the interlopers by the Nabob or Divan - execution of a warrant concerning one Messenger, and the interlopers' opposition thereto - money paid to certain Captains to defray their ships' expenses &c. - despatch of the biggest ship to Fort St. George with provisions, &c. - vessels required to load the ships - directions to Captain Clarke re his voyage to England - death of Captain James Caulier and appointment of John Clarke instead - Sir John Gayre, General of India - death of Agent Charnock - establishment of a Court of Judicature in Bengal - the securing of the Nabob or Divan's consent to a firm settlement in Bengal - the farming of Chuttanutti and other towns - the increase of revenue thereby and by the imposition of grain fines, &c., in the bazar - death of Pined Cawn, Nabob of Pattana - liberty to trade in Pattana - Muttradas - buildings erected in Bengal - debts due to the Company by the owners of certain ships - grant of an allowance to Captain Dorrill and Bromwell for freighting goods upon the Company's vessels - despatch of Mr. Peachie to Fort St. George - estate of Captain Thomas Absalon deceased - despatch to England of books of accounts, diaries, &c., all Factories.	Pub. Des. to Court, Vol. I, pp. 1-18
1694	1077	17/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the explanation demanded from the Commander of the Ship Dorothy for his coming here when his ship was bound to China and re the mutiny on board and orders for unlading, examining and housing her goods, mustering her men, &c. - the coinage of rupees - orders to the Warehouse-keeper regarding the damaged goods by the Ship Princess Anne of Denmark - the notification concerning the sale of the Vine license - the money lent to the Joint Stock Merchants to confirm the validity of their seal - the money paid into the Company's cash by the Betel Farmers - the garrison charges.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 389-392
1694	1078	19/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation considering Mr. Samuel Langley's claims to some cargo of the Ship Dorothy, which he declares to have been consigned to himself for sale.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 392-394

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1079	19/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Langley, to the President in Council, setting forth his claims of the said cargo.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 394-395. Partly destroyed.
1694	1080	19/Dec/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Fort St. David and the arrival of the Ship Happy Return from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 396. Partly destroyed
1694	1081	19/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the decisive answer given to Mr. Samuel Langley regarding his claims, the negotiations with him for pepper and silver, and the advice given him concerning his damaged goods - the money paid into the Company's cash on account of Land Customs, the estate of the late Mr. Richard Brown, and Tobacco farming - the muster of men on the Ship London Frigate - the advance to be given for the supply of course neckcloths - the trial of the mutineers of the Ship Dorothy - the garrison charges - the enlistment of Thomas Holbidge in the Gun-room crew - instructions to the Warehousekeeper for the sale of broadcloth, auroras, clothashes, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 396-400
1694	1082	22/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation deciding on entering into a contract with the Joint Stock Merchants.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 400-401
1694	1083	22/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Copy of the contract made with the Joint Stock Merchants, referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 401-402
1694	1084	22/Dec/1694 -	Note of the receipt of a General letter from Bengal relative to the unlawful sale of some goods of the Grab called Marabue Mahade, by its Pilot, &c., at Nezapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 402
1694	1085	31/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the goods to be laden on the London Frigate on her despatch to Fort St. David - the discharge of two men from the garrison - the grant given to Lieutenant Francis Seaton for the Wine license - the additional loan to be given to the merchants - the punishment inflicted on the mutineers of the Ship Dorothy.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 403-404. Incomplete. Pages 405 and 406 are missing.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1694	1086	31/Dec/1694 Fort St. George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the pepper trade - certain orders to the Warehouse-keeper for regularity in his accounts and the prevention of damage to goods - the recommendation to the Justices of the observance of the Honourable Company's directions for appointing Commissioners or referees to examine and report goods or accounts in question - the resolution to employ all the weavers in Madras and Cuddalore in weaving and painting - the encouragement of private trade - certain rules to be observed by the Sea Customer - the levying of a tax for defraying the Town Hall erection expenses - the advantages to be derived by placing the Scavenger's duty in the hands of the Corporation - the provision of Coast goods - the despatch of the usual necessities to Bencoolen - a list of ships which have not paid consulage at Gombroon to be written for, from Mr. Gladman - the difficulty in the sale of woollen cloth - consideration on the despatch of indigo to England - the provision of garrison stores - the necessity of raising a loan - orders for the submission of reports regarding the usual hire for vessels and concerning the Europe goods unladen from the London Frigate - the delivery to Mr. Pitt of letters received from Mr. John Davis deputing him with the power of attorney and ordering him to pay into the Company's cash the net proceeds of his estate - orders for the closing of the Consultation books, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 407-415. Incomplete
1694	1087	31/Dec/1694 -	Copy of the indenture signed by Mr. John Styleman on entering into the Company's service referred to in the Consultation of the 23rd August 1694.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 416-417
1694	1088	31/Dec/1694 -	Copy of the bond signed by Mr. John Styleman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 418
1694	1089	31/Dec/1694 -	Copy of the indenture signed by Mr. Charles Barwell on entering into the Company's service, referred to in the Consultation of the 23rd August 1694.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, pp. 419-420
1694	1090	31/Dec/1694 -	Copy of the bond signed by Mr. Charles Barwell.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 421
1694	1091	31/Dec/1694 -	A list of persons in the Right Honourable Company's service in Fort St. George, &c.	Pub. Cons., Vol. XXI, p. 422